# STATE OF KANSAS Department of Administration Division of Accounts and Reports



# COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

July 1, 2005 to June 30, 2006

Duane A. Goossen, Secretary Robert L. Mackey, Director



## **STATE OF KANSAS**

# Department of Administration

Duane A. Goossen

Robert L. Mackey

Secretary of Administration Director of Accounts and Reports

# State of Kansas Fiscal Year 2006 Financial Report June 30, 2006

## **Table of Contents**

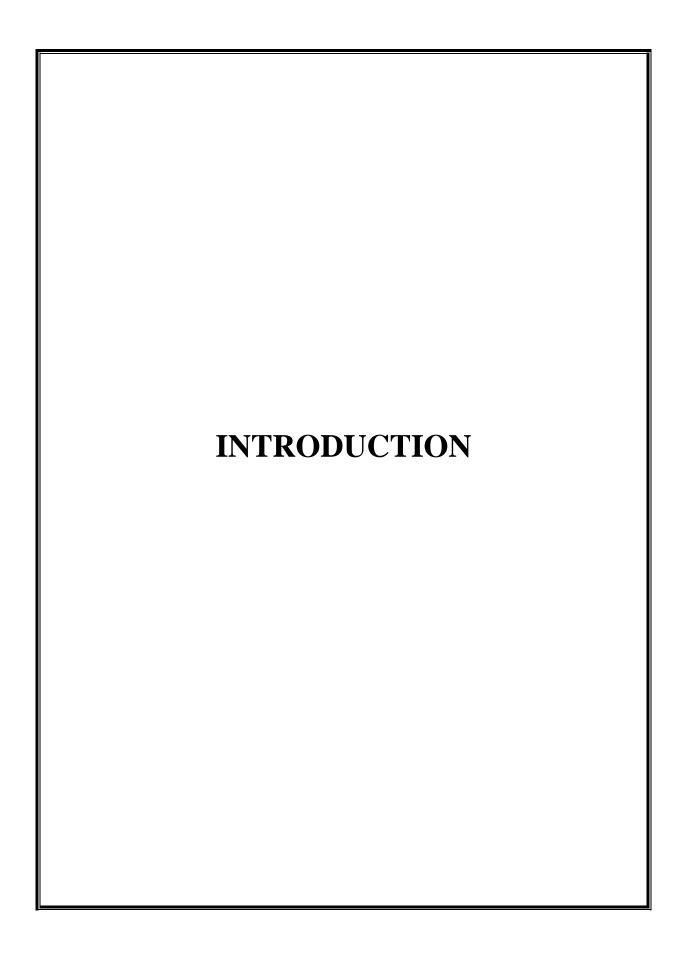
INTRODUCTION	vi
Letter of Transmittal	vii
Profile of the Government	viii
Financial Information	viii
Cash Management	viii
Risk Management	ix
Pension Trust Fund Operations	ix
Acknowledgments	ix
Organizational Chart	x
List of Selected Officials	xi
FINANCIAL SECTION	1
Report of Independent Auditors	3
Management's Discussion and Analysis	5
Financial Highlights	5
Overview of the Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Analysis	8
Financial Analysis of the State's Individual Funds	
General Fund Budgetary Highlights	
Capital Assets and Debt Administration	
Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates	14
Financial Statements	
Government-wide - Statement of Net Assets	
Government-wide - Statement of Activities	20
Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds	22
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds	24
Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds	26
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary	27
Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds	
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets.	29
Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets	30

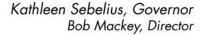
# **Table of Contents Continued**

		ie Financiai Statements:	
I		nmary of Significant Accounting Policies	
	A.	Financial Reporting Entity	
	В.	Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements	
	C.	Measurement Focus of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation	
	D.	Fund Accounting	
	E.	Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity	
	F.	Use of Estimates	
	G.	Pending Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements	40
II	. Stev	wardship Compliance and Accountability	
	A.	Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations	41
	В.	Deficit Fund Equity	41
III	. Det	ailed Notes on All Funds	42
	A.	Deposits and Investments	
	B.	Investments	49
	C.	External Investment Pool	60
	D.	Receivables	60
	E.	Investment in Direct Financing Leases	61
	F.	Restricted Assets	61
	G.	Capital Assets	63
	H.	Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers	67
	I.	Short-term Obligations	69
	J.	Long-term Obligations	71
	K.	Revisions to Beginning Net Assets	83
IV	. Oth	er Information.	84
	A.	Risk Management	
	B.	Contingencies and Commitments	
	C.	Post Employment Benefits	
	D.	Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans	
	E.	Subsequent Events	
REQU	IRED S	UPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION	90
Ru	doetary	Information	91
		of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual:	)1
50		neral Fund	92
		neral Fund - Budgetary to GAAP Reconciliation	
	Soc	ial and Rehabilitation Services Fund.	94
		ial and Rehabilitation Services Fund - Budgetary to GAAP Reconciliation	
		nsportation Fund	
		nsportation Fund - Budgetary to GAAP Reconciliation	
		alth Policy Authority Fund	
		alth Policy Authority Fund – Budgetary to GAAP Reconciliation	
Su		Modified Approach for Kansas Department of Transportation Infrastructure Reporting	

### **Table of Contents Concluded**

Listing of Non-major Governmental Funds	
Combining Balance Sheet – Governmental Non-major Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Governmental Non-major Funds	113
Listing of Non-major Proprietary Funds	12
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Proprietary Non-major Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Net Assets –	
Proprietary Non-major Funds	123
Listing of Non-major Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Non-major Internal Service Funds	
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Non-major Internal Service Funds	12
Listing of Component Units	
Combining Statement of Net Assets – Component Units	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units.  ATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited)  Financial Trends Net Assets by Type	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units.  CATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited)  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type  Changes in Net Assets.  Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units  PATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited)  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type  Changes in Net Assets  Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets  Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units.  PATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited)  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type  Changes in Net Assets  Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets  Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units.  PATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited)  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type  Changes in Net Assets  Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets  Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  Revenue Capacity	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units.  CATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited).  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units.  CATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited).  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units.  CATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited).  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units.  CATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited).  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units  CATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited)  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type  Changes in Net Assets  Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets  Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.  Revenue Capacity  Personal Income by Industry  Debt Capacity  Long Term Debt Obligations  Demographic and Economic Information  Kansas Demographic Statistics	
Combining Statement of Activities – Component Units  FATISTICAL SECTION: (Unaudited)  Financial Trends  Net Assets by Type  Changes in Net Assets  Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets  Fund Balances, Governmental Funds  Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds.  Revenue Capacity  Personal Income by Industry  Debt Capacity  Long Term Debt Obligations  Demographic and Economic Information  Kansas Demographic Statistics  Principal Employers in Kansas	
Financial Trends Net Assets by Type Changes in Net Assets. Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Debt Capacity Long Term Debt Obligations Demographic and Economic Information Kansas Demographic Statistics	







http://da.ks.gov/ar

December 29, 2006

The Honorable Kathleen Sebelius, Governor of the State of Kansas Members of the Legislature and Citizens of the State of Kansas:

It is my pleasure to submit to you the 53<sup>rd</sup> Annual Financial Report of the State of Kansas for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, as provided by Kansas Statutes Annotated (K.S.A.) 75-3735. This Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) has been prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP). The objective of this is to provide a clear picture of the government as a single, unified entity as well as providing traditional fund based financial statements.

This report is presented in three sections. The Introductory Section includes this transmittal letter, the organizational chart and a listing of selected officials. The Financial Section includes the independent auditors' report, Management's Discussion and Analysis, the basic financial statements and notes, the Required Supplementary Information and Other Supplementary Information. The Statistical Section includes unaudited tables and financial trend information.

This report is prepared by the Department of Administration, Division of Accounts and Reports. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the State government and this office. The enclosed information is accurate in all material respects and is reported to present fairly the financial position and activities of the State of Kansas. All necessary disclosures to enable the reader to understand the State's financial activities have been included.

The State's financial statements have been audited by Allen, Gibbs & Houlik, L.C. and Berberich Trahan & Co., P. A., two firms of licensed Certified Public Accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the State of Kansas for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006, are free of material misstatement. This independent audit was part of the federally mandated "Single Audit" designed to meet the special needs of federal grantor agencies. The standards here also require the auditor to report on the State of Kansas' internal controls and compliance with legal requirements. A copy of the separately issued Single Audit Report can be obtained from the Legislative Division of Post Audit.

#### PROFILE OF THE GOVERNMENT

The State government is comprised of three branches: the Executive Branch, with the Governor as chief executive; the Legislative Branch, consisting of a Senate of 40 members and a House of Representatives of 125 members; and the Judicial Branch, which includes the Supreme Court, the Appeals Court and the District Trial Courts. The State provides a full range of services including education, safety, social services, recreation and transportation. The annual budget serves as the

foundation of the State's financial planning and control. On or before October 1, agencies are required to submit annually or biennially budget estimates for the next fiscal year to the Division of Budget. These estimates are used in preparing the Governor's budget report. On or before the eighth calendar day of each regular legislative session, the Governor is required to submit the budget report to the Legislature. However in the case of the regular legislative session immediately following the election of a governor who was elected to the Office of Governor for the first time, that governor must submit the budget report to the Legislature on or before the 21<sup>st</sup> calendar day of that regular session.

#### FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Kansas has a centrally maintained computerized double-entry accounting system. Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining an internal control structure to ensure that government assets are protected from loss, theft or misuse, and that adequate data are compiled to prepare meaningful financial statements. Internal accounting controls have been implemented for reasonable, but not absolute, assurance for safeguarding assets and accurately recording financial transactions. "Reasonable assurance" is based upon the premise that: (1) the cost of a control should not exceed the benefits likely to be derived, and (2) the valuation of cost and benefits requires estimates and judgments by management. As a recipient of federal financial assistance, the State is also responsible for implementing internal controls for compliance with applicable laws and regulations related to those programs. This internal control structure is subject to periodic evaluation by management and the internal audit staff of the government.

The State also maintains budgetary restrictions and controls, which are imposed through annual appropriations and limitations, approved by the Legislature. Annual appropriated budgets are adopted for the State General Fund and certain Special Revenue, Capital Project, Enterprise, Internal Service and Trust and Agency funds. The level of budgetary control in the central accounting system is usually established by agency, fund and budget unit. Budgetary control is maintained by mechanisms in the accounting system, which prevents expenditures and firm encumbrances in excess of appropriations or limitations and/or available cash. Encumbrances are reported as expenditures for budgetary purposes and reserved and designated fund balances in the financial statements included in this report.

#### **CASH MANAGEMENT**

On a daily basis, the State monitors receipts to, and expenditures out of, the State Treasury. It also employs cash flow tools and techniques that maximize revenues without incurring undue risk. The State invests idle funds to match anticipated cash flow needs by using government securities, collateralized bank deposits, and high grade commercial paper to provide safety, liquidity, and yield, in that order. As a cash flow management policy, the State seeks to avoid borrowing from its own idle funds to meet expenditure obligations of the State General Fund.

The State maintains investments in addition to idle moneys. Authorized agencies may make investments independently of the State Treasury pooled cash. Generally the Pooled Money Investment Board (PMIB) acts as agent for these investments. Certain funds, such as Kansas Public Employees Retirement System and the Employment Security Fund, are statutorily exempted from PMIB oversight. Deposits in the Municipal Investment Pool, an investment option established by the 1992 legislature for local governments, are also invested by the PMIB.

RISK MANAGEMENT

The State maintains a combination of commercial insurance and self-insurance to cover the risk of losses to which it may be exposed. This is accomplished through risk management and various

outside entity commercial insurance providers. It is the policy of the State to cover the risk of certain losses to which it may be exposed through risk management activities. In general, the State is self-

insured for certain health care claims (prescription drug and dental plus three of eight medical health plan options), State employee workers' compensation, long-term disability, tort liability, personal property, and real estate property losses up to \$500,000 (except where separate coverage is required

by bond covenant). The State has commercial vehicle liability coverage on all vehicles, and a

statewide commercial policy on real property valued at \$500,000 or more (except where separate coverage is required by bond covenant). Insurance settlements have not exceeded insurance

coverage for the past three fiscal years.

Risk is managed by positively addressing various benefits and liabilities through review, legislation and administration to assure that claims are promptly and correctly adjudicated and that appropriate

and fair benefits and liabilities are reflected in the statutes and regulations. Where cost effective and appropriate, such as limiting the impact of a catastrophic occurrence to the State buildings, the State

has limited its exposure through high deductible catastrophic loss insurance.

PENSION TRUST FUND OPERATIONS

The Kansas Public Employees Retirement System is an umbrella organization administering three statewide retirement systems under one plan. These systems are Kansas Public Employee Retirement System, Kansas Police and Firemen's Retirement System and Kansas Retirement System

for Judges. Further information on State participation in the retirement system can be found in the Notes to the Financial Statements located in the Financial Section.

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS** 

I wish to express my deepest appreciation and thanks to those on my staff responsible for the preparation of this report. It is through their dedicated effort that this report was made possible. I also wish to thank the many other individuals in the State agencies whose contributions made this

report possible.

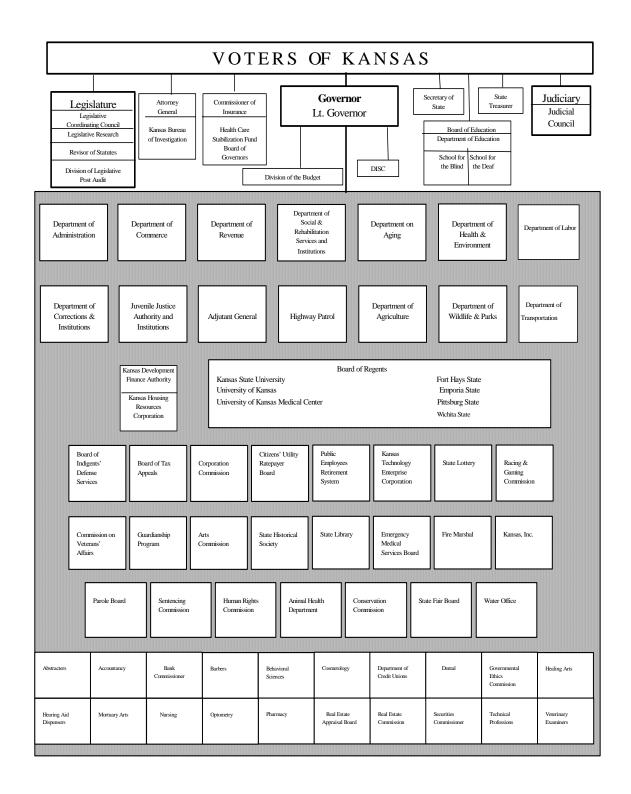
Sincerely,

Blut L Marchey

Robert L. Mackey, Director

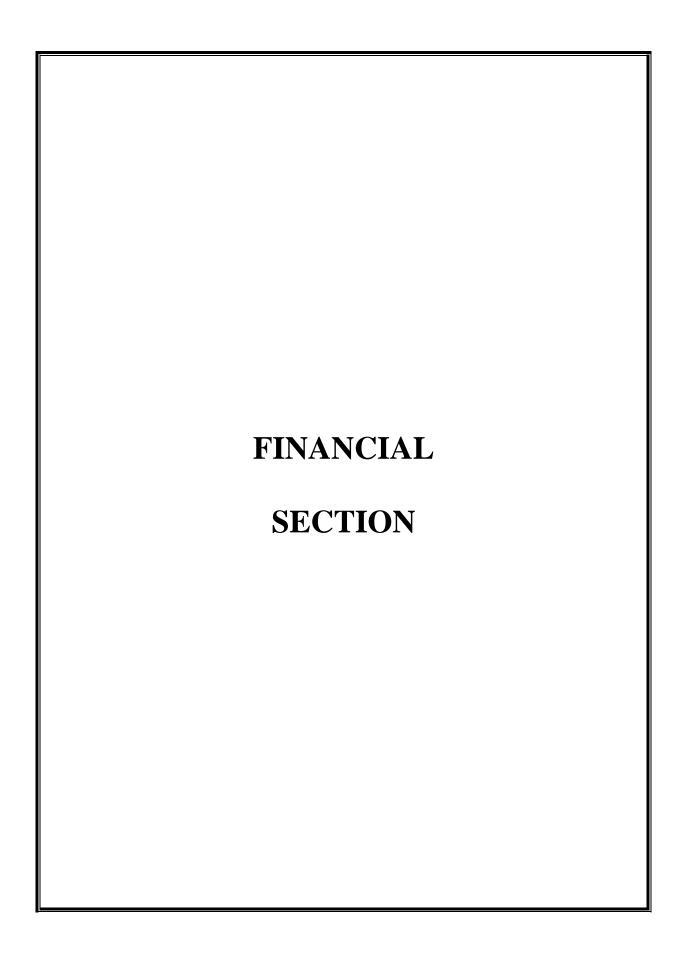
Division of Accounts and Reports

DIVISION OF ACCOUNTS & REPORTS



#### State of Kansas **List of Selected Officials** June 30, 2006

<b>Executive Branch</b>	ecutive Branch Legislative Branch				
Governor	Speaker of the House of	Supreme Court of Kansas			
Kathleen Sebelius	Representatives	Chief Justice			
	Doug Mays	Kay McFarland			
Lieutenant Governor					
John E. Moore	Speaker Pro Tempore of	Justices			
	the House of	Donald L. Allegrucci			
Secretary of State	Representatives	Carol A. Beier			
Ron Thornburgh	Ray Merrick	Robert E. Davis			
		Eric S. Rosen			
State Treasurer	President of the Senate	Marla J. Luckert			
Lynn Jenkins	Stephen R. Morris	Lawton R. Nuss			
Attorney General	Vice President of the				
Phill Kline	Senate	Court of Appeals			
	John Vratil	Chief Judge			
Commissioner of		Gary W. Rulon			
Education	Chief Clerk of the House of				
Bob Corkins	Representatives	Judicial Council			
	Janet E. Jones	Executive Director			
Commissioner of		Randy M. Hearrell			
Insurance	Secretary of Senate				
Sandy Praeger	Pat Saville	<i>Judicial Administrator</i> Howard P. Schwartz			
	Legislative Coordinating				
	Council				
	Doug Mays				
	Legislative Research				
	Alan Conroy				





THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY BLANK

Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Epic Center • 301 N. Main, Suite 1700 Wichita, Kansas 67202-4868 (316) 267-7231 • FAX (316) 267-0339 www.aghlc.com Certified Public Accountants

3630 SW Burlingame Road Topeka, KS 66611-2050 Telephone 785 234 3427 Toll Free 1 800 530 5526 Facsimile 785 233 1768 E-mail cpa@cpakansas.com

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Legislative Post Audit Committee Kansas State Legislature State of Kansas

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Kansas (State), as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, which collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents. These financial statements are the responsibility of the State's management. Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We did not audit the financial statements of the various component units of the six state universities which represent 33 percent and 27 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the component units of the six state universities in the aggregate discretely presented component units, is based on the reports of the other auditors.

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audit and the reports of other auditors provides a reasonable basis for our opinions.

In our opinion based on our audit and the report of other auditors, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State, as of June 30, 2006, and the respective changes in financial position and cash flows, where applicable, thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated December 30, 2006 on our consideration of the State's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* and should be considered in assessing the results of our audit.



The management's discussion and analysis on pages 5 to 15 and budgetary comparison, and the information needed to support the modified approach for infrastructure reporting on pages 95 through 103 are not a required part of the basic financial statements but are supplementary information required by the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We and the other auditors have applied certain limited procedures, which consisted principally of inquiries of management regarding the methods of measurement and presentation of the required supplementary information. However, we did not audit the information and express no opinion on it.

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the State's basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and other schedules, listed in the table of contents as supplementary information, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The accompanying introductory and statistical sections, as listed in the table of contents, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information has not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Allen, Gibbs & Houlik, L.C.

Berberich Trahan & Co., P.A.

December 30, 2006 Wichita, Kansas December 30, 2006 Topeka, Kansas

#### June 30, 2006

#### MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

This narrative overview and analysis of the State of Kansas Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) is provided for readers of the financial statements for the fiscal year ended June 30, 2006. This information is to be used in conjunction with the additional information furnished in the preceding letter of transmittal and with the financial statements that follow. All amounts, unless otherwise indicated, are expressed in thousands of dollars.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

#### **Government-wide highlights:**

- The assets of the State exceeded its liabilities at fiscal year ending June 30, 2006 by \$10.5 billion (presented as "net assets"). Of this amount, \$1.3 billion was reported as unrestricted net assets, which represents the amount available to be used to meet ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.
- Total net assets increased by \$463 million (4.6% increase) in fiscal year 2006. Net assets of governmental activities increased by \$264 million (2.8% increase), and net assets of the business-type activities increased \$199.2 million (25.8% decrease).

#### **Fund highlights:**

For fiscal year 2006, the governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1,360 million, a increase of \$274 million in comparison with the prior year. Of the total amount, \$718.6 million represents the fund balance of the Transportation Fund. There is \$104 million in the "unreserved fund balances". The reserved balances of \$1,256 million include the reserve for advances to other funds of \$179 million and the reserve for encumbrances of \$1,040 million.

#### Long-term debt:

The State's total long-term debt obligation showed a net increase of \$1,169 million (28.7%) during the current year. This increase was primarily due to the increase of \$1,052 million in revenue bonds, \$59.1 million in STAR bonds and \$57.8 million in other long-term obligations.

#### OVERVIEW OF THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the State of Kansas basic financial statements. The basic financial statements include three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains required supplementary information and other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements.

#### **Basic Financial Statements**

The basic financial statements include two kinds of financial statements that present different views of the State - the Government-wide Financial Statements and the Fund Financial Statements. These financial statements also include the Notes to the Financial Statements that explain some of the information in the financial statements and provide more detail.

#### **Government-wide Financial Statements**

The Government-wide Financial Statements provide a broad view of operations in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statements provide both short-term and long-term information about the financial position to assist in assessing the State's economic condition at the end of the fiscal year. These are prepared using the flow of economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. This method is similar to those used by most businesses and takes into account all revenues and expenses connected with the fiscal year, even if cash involved has not been received or paid. The government-wide financial statements include two statements:

The Statement of Net Assets presents all of the government's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as "net assets". Over time, increases or decreases in the State's net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position is improving or deteriorating.

The Statement of Activities presents information showing how the government's net assets changed during the most recent fiscal year. All changes in net assets are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will not result in cash flows until future fiscal periods (such as uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave). This statement also presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each function of the State.

Both of the above financial statements have separate sections for three different types of State programs or activities. These three types of activities are:

Governmental Activities – The activities in this section are mostly supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (federal grants). Most services normally associated with State government fall into this category, including education, general government, health services, judiciary services, museums, natural resources, public safety, defense, regulatory services, social services, and transportation.

Business-type Activities – These functions normally are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges to external users of goods and services.

Discretely Presented Component Units – These are operations for which the State has financial accountability but they have certain independent qualities as well. For the most part, these entities operate similar to private sector businesses and the business-type activities described above.

Financial statements of the individual component units can be found in the combining statements. Addresses and other additional information about component units are presented in the notes to the financial statements. The government-wide financial statements can be found immediately following this discussion and analysis.

#### **Fund Financial Statements**

A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The State, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

The fund financial statements focus on individual parts of the State government, reporting the operations in more detail than the government-wide statements. All of the funds can be divided into three categories. It is important to note that these fund categories use different accounting approaches and should be interpreted differently. The three categories of funds financial statements are:

Governmental Funds Financial Statements - Most of the basic services provided by the State are financed through governmental type funds. Governmental funds are used to account for the functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide

June 30, 2006

financial statements, the governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of expendable resources. They also focus on the balances of expendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. This information may be helpful in evaluating the government's near-term financial requirements. This approach is known as the flow of current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. These statements provide a detailed short-term view of State finances that assists in determining whether there will be adequate financial resources available to meet the current needs of the State.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities. These reconciliations are presented on the page immediately following each governmental fund financial statement.

The State has five governmental funds considered major funds for presentation purposes. Each major fund is presented in a separate column in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Fund Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances. The five governmental funds are – the General Fund, the Transportation Fund, the Transportation-Capital Projects Fund, the Health Policy Authority Fund, and the Social and Rehabilitation Services Fund. The basic governmental funds financial statements can be found immediately following the government-wide statements.

**Proprietary Funds Financial Statements** – These funds are used to show activities that operate more like those of commercial enterprises. Because these funds charge fees for services provided to outside customers including local governments, they are known as enterprise funds. Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. Like the government-wide financial statements use the accrual basis of accounting. No reconciliation is needed between the government-wide financial statements for business-type activities and the proprietary fund financial statements.

The State's major proprietary funds for presentation purposes are the Unemployment Insurance Fund (within the Department of Labor), the Water Pollution Control and Public Water Supply Revolving Loan Funds (within the Department of Health and Environment) and the Health Care Stabilization Fund.

The basic proprietary funds financial statements can be found immediately following the governmental fund financial statements.

Fiduciary Funds Financial Statements – These funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the State government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of these funds are not available to support the State's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds. They use the accrual basis of accounting.

The fiduciary funds are the Kansas Public Employees Retirement Fund, the Investment Trust Fund (which accounts for the transactions, assets, liabilities and fund equity of the external investment pool), The College Savings Program (a private purpose trust fund) and the Agency Funds (which account for the assets held for distribution by the State as an agent for other governmental units, other organizations or individuals). Individual fund detail can be found in the combining financial statements described below.

The basic fiduciary funds financial statements can be found immediately following the proprietary funds financial statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and the fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found immediately following the financial statements.

#### **Required Supplementary Information**

The basic financial statements are followed by a section of required supplementary information, which consists of schedules and related notes. Schedules include budgetary comparisons for the major funds and the Kansas Department of Transportation modified approach explanation. Comparisons can be made between the original budget, final budget, and actual revenues and expenditures. This section also includes in the notes reconciliation between budgetary basis and the accrual basis for major funds as presented in the governmental funds financial statements.

#### **Other Supplementary Information**

#### **Combining Financial Statements**

The combining financial statements are presented following the required supplementary information. The total columns of these combining financial statements carry to the applicable fund financial statement.

#### GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

#### **Net Assets**

As noted earlier, net assets may serve over time as a useful indicator of the financial position of a government. The combined net assets of the State (government and business-type activities) totaled \$10.5 billion at the end of 2006, compared to \$10.1 billion at the end of the previous year, an increase of 4.6%.

The largest portion of net assets reflects investment in capital assets such as land, buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (roads, bridges, and other immovable assets), less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. The State uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

#### **State of Kansas Net Assets – Primary Government**

(expressed in thousands)

	Government	al Acti	vities	Business-type Activities					То	tal	
	 2006		2005		2006 200				2006		2005
Current assets	\$ 2,865,345	\$	2,668,896	\$	1,894,215	\$	1,628,325	\$	4,759,560	\$	4,297,221
Capital assets	10,967,940		10,649,935		391		247		10,968,331		10,650,182
Other assets	16,292		14,625		18,749		16,719		35,041		31,344
Total assets	13,849,577		13,333,456		1,913,355		1,645,291		15,762,932		14,978,747
Non-current liabilities	2,633,452		2,368,573		876,828		812,184		3,510,280		3,180,757
Other liabilities	1,665,047		1,677,861		65,145		60,984		1,730,192		1,738,845
Total liabilities	4,298,499		4,046,434		941,973 873		873,168	5,240,472			4,919,602
Invested in capital assets,											
net of related debt	8,144,626		8,435,125		388		247		8,145,014		8,435,372
Restricted	97,386		89,640		950,950		766,234		1,048,336		855,874
Unrestricted	1,309,066		762,257		20,044		5,642		1,329,110		767,899
Total net assets	\$ 9,551,078	\$	9,287,022	\$	971,382	\$	772,123	\$	10,522,460	\$	10,059,145

An additional portion of net assets represents resources that are subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. The remaining balance of unrestricted net assets may be used to meet the ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors. Internally imposed designations of resources are not represented as restricted net assets.

At the end of the current fiscal year, the State is able to report positive balances in all three categories of net assets, both for the government as a whole, as well as for its separate governmental and business-type activities. The same situation held true for the prior fiscal year.

#### State of Kansas Net Assets – Component Units

(expressed in thousands)

	Compone					
		2006	2005			
Current assets	\$	2,986,330	\$	2,895,862		
Capital assets		1,452,047		1,286,753		
Other assets		63,466		23,031		
Total assets		4,501,843		4,205,646		
Non-current liabilities Other liabilities		857,248		863,297		
Total liabilities		484,980 1,342,228		466,595 1,329,892		
Invested in capital assets,						
net of related debt		949,929		2,408,580		
Restricted		1,854,593		266,710		
Unrestricted		355,093		200,464		
Total net assets	\$	3,159,615	\$ 2,875,754			

#### **Changes in Net Assets – Primary Government**

Net assets increased by \$463 million or 4.6%. Approximately 58.2% of the total revenue came from taxes, while 27.7% resulted from grants and contributions (including federal aid). Charges for various goods and services provided 11.6% of the total revenues. Expenses cover a range of services. The largest expenses of total expenses were for education (41.3%), human resources (28.1%), and general government (9.3%).

# State of Kansas Changes in Net Assets – Primary Government (expressed in thousands)

	Governmen	ntal Activities	Business-tv	pe Activities	Т	otal
	2006	2005	2006	2005	2006	2005
Revenues:						_ , , ,
Program revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 646,238	\$ 545.652	\$ 633,742	\$ 590,788	\$ 1,279,980	\$ 1.136,440
Operating grants and contributions	2,791,988	2,653,128	4,427	10,342	2,796,415	2,663,470
Capital grants and contributions	246,517	255,911	20,799	24,080	267,316	279,991
General revenues:		/-	.,	,	,	
Taxes						
Property taxes	548.725	666,698	0	0	548,725	666,698
Income and inheritance taxes	2,866,019	2,385,369	0	0	2,866,019	2,385,369
Sales and excise taxes	2,789,933	2,660,026	0	0	2,789,933	2,660,026
Gross receipts taxes	132,928	127,336	0	0	132,928	127,336
Investment earnings	61,617	26,401	37,446	29,507	99,063	55,908
Other revenue	244,009	275,320	35,972	55,757	279,981	331,077
Total revenues	10,327,974	9,595,841	732,386	710,474	11,060,360	10,306,315
			<del></del>	<del></del>		
Expenses:						
General government	975,416	1,215,280	0	0	975,416	1,215,280
Human resources	2,979,056	3,124,978	0	0	2,979,056	3,124,978
Education	4,378,010	3,393,376	0	0	4,378,010	3,393,376
Public safety	583,340	514,904	0	0	583,340	514,904
Agriculture and natural resources	98,116	93,528	0	0	98,116	93,528
Highways and other transportation	893,582	679,952	0	0	893,582	679,952
Health and environment	197,884	189,908	0	0	197,884	189,908
Economic Development	3,780	3,293	0	0	3,780	3,293
Water pollution and safety	0	0	33,995	30,499	33,995	30,499
Health care stabilization	0	0	32,500	39,897	32,500	39,897
Employment security	0	0	253,055	280,644	253,055	280,644
Workers' compensation	0	0	4,888	2,273	4,888	2,273
Lottery	0	0	167,623	145,496	167,623	145,496
Intergovernmental transfer program	0	0	1,084	9,287	1,084	9,287
Transportation revolving fund	0	0	1,145	0	1,145	0
Total expenses	10,109,184	9,215,219	494,290	508,096	10,602,329	9,723,315
Increase (decrease) in net assets before						
transfers	218,790	380,622	238,096	202,378	456,886	583,000
Transfers	66,868	77,383	(66,868)	(77,383)	0	0
Change in net assets	285,658	458,005	171,228	124,995	456,886	583.000
Net assets, beginning of year	9,287,022	8,829,017	772,123	647,128	10,059,145	9,476,145
Revisions to beginning net assets	(21,602)	0,020,017	28,031	0	6,429	0,470,143
Net assets, beginning of year (restated)	(21,002)		20,031		0,729	
rect assets, organising of year (restated)	9,265,420	8,829,017	800,154	647,128	10,065,574	9,476,145
Net assets, end of year	\$ 9,551,078	\$ 9,287,022	\$ 971,382	\$ 772,123	\$ 10,522,460	\$ 10,059,145
	7,001,070	- 7,207,022	- 7,1,502	- ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	- 10,022,100	- 10,007,140

#### **Changes in Net Assets – Component Units**

Component unit net assets increased by \$283.9 million or 9.9%. Approximately 3.8% of the total revenue came from taxes, while 16.2% resulted from grants and contributions (including federal aid). Charges for various goods and services provided 58.3% of the total revenues. Expenses cover a range of services and are shown below by component unit below.

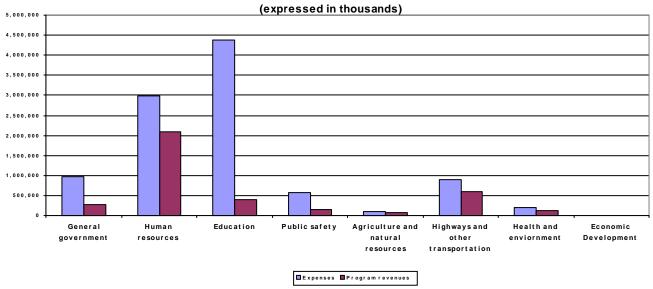
# State of Kansas Changes in Net Assets – Component Unit (expressed in thousands)

		2006		2005	
Revenues:			_		
Program revenues:					
Charges for services	\$	1,205,503		\$ 1,036,351	
Operating grants and contributions		333,621		321,051	
Capital grants and contributions		368		181	
General revenues:					
Taxes					
Sales and excise taxes		1		14	
Gross receipts taxes		907		895	
Investment earnings		76,801		42,226	
Other revenue		450,027		1,162,623	
Total revenues		2,067,228	_	2,563,341	
Expenses:					
Kansas Development Finance Authority		1,325		1,184	
Kansas Technology Enterprise Corp.		13,845		14,305	
State University System		1,647,723		2,272,497	
Kansas Housing Resources Corp.		67,890		65,606	
Total expenses		1,730,783		2,353,592	
Change in net assets		336,445		209,749	
Net assets, beginning of year		2,875,754		2,724,873	
Revisions to beginning net assets		(52,584)	_	(58,868)	
Net assets, beginning of year (restated)		2,823,170		2,666,005	
Net assets, end of year	\$	3,159,615		\$ 2,875,754	

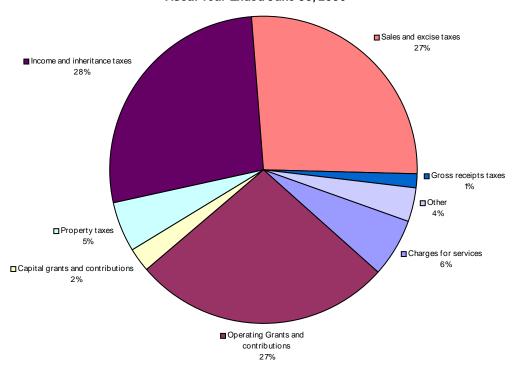
#### **Governmental Activities**

Governmental activities increased net assets by \$264 million in fiscal year 2006. For the State's governmental activities a comparison of the cost of services by function along with program revenues and a summary of revenues by source are shown below:

Expenses and Program Revenues - Governmental Activities
Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

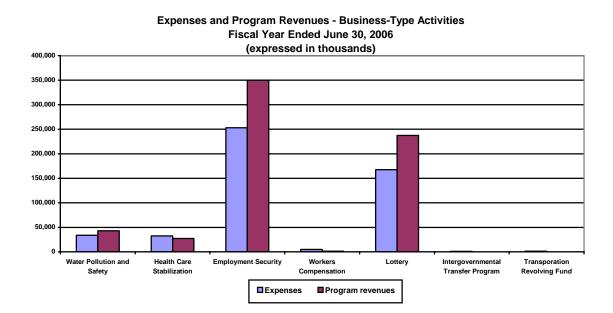


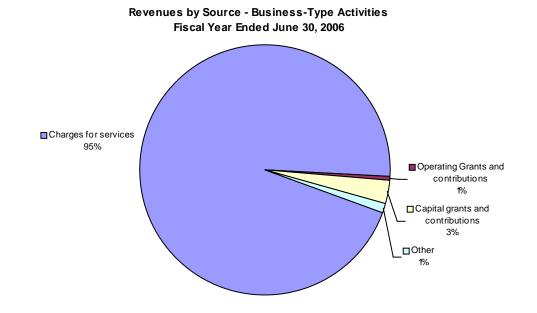
#### Revenues by Source - Governmental Activities Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006



#### **Business-Type Activities**

The State's business-type activities increased the net assets of the State by \$199.3 million. For the State's business-type activities a comparison of the cost of services by function along with program revenues and a summary of revenues by source are shown below:

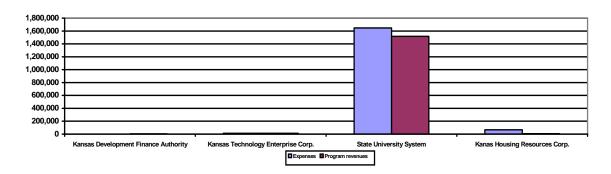




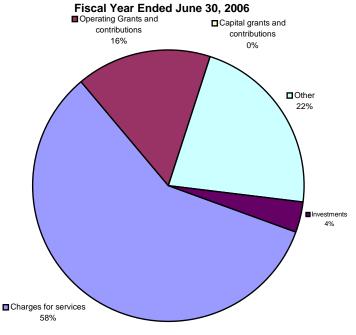
#### **Component Units**

The State's component units increased the net assets of the State by \$283.9 million. For the State's component units a comparison of the cost of services by function along with program revenues and a summary of revenues by source are shown below:

#### Expenses and Program Revenues - Component Units Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands)



## Revenues by Source - Component Units



June 30, 2006

#### FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE STATE'S INDIVIDUAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the State uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

#### **Governmental Funds**

The focus of the State's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of expendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

For fiscal year 2006, the governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$1,360 million, an increase of \$274 million in comparison with the prior year. Part of this fund balance is reserved to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been committed to liquidate contracts and purchase orders of the prior fiscal year in the amount of \$1,040 million and for advances in the amount of \$179 million.

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the State. At the end of the current fiscal year, unreserved fund balance of the General Fund was \$650 million, while the total fund balance reached \$672 million. As a measure of liquidity of the General Fund, it may be useful to compare both unreserved fund balance and total fund balance to total fund expenditures. Unreserved fund balance represents 13.4 percent of total General Fund expenditures, while total fund balance represents 13.9 percent of that same amount. The fund balance in the General Fund increased by \$359 million during the current fiscal year.

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements.

As discussed in the business-type activities above, the State's net assets increased by \$199.3 million as a result of operations in the proprietary funds. This resulted from a \$142.4 million increase in net assets by the Unemployment Insurance Fund and an increase of net assets of \$25.9 million by the State's program for making loans to local government units for water pollution and public water supply projects.

#### **Component Unit Funds**

Although legally separate from the State, component units are financially accountable to the State, or their relationships are such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. Component units are reported in its own column on the financial statements.

The State's component unit net assets increased by \$283.9 million. Most of this increase resulted from the State University System with an increase of \$281.8 million while the other three component units accounted for \$2 million increase in net assets.

#### GENERAL FUND BUDGETARY HIGHLIGHTS

Differences existed between the original budget and the final budget. Revenue estimates were raised by approximately \$150.8 million and expenditure estimates were raised by approximately \$162.5 million. The original estimates provided for an excess of revenues over expenditures of a \$125.1 million. The final budget provided for an excess of a negative \$113.4 million of revenues over expenditures. Subsequently, fiscal year 2006 was closed with an excess of revenues over expenditures of \$288 million.

June 30, 2006

#### CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

#### **Capital Assets**

State investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of June 30, 2006, amounts to \$11 billion. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, equipment, infrastructure and construction in progress. Infrastructure assets are items that are normally immovable and of value only to the State, such as roads and bridges.

The Kansas Department of Transportation used the modified approach for valuing their infrastructure. The roadways' conditions are assessed using a pavement management system. The bridges' conditions are assessed using the Pontis Bridge Management System. The conditions for the roadways and the bridges exceeded the Department's policy for minimum condition levels.

The total increase in the investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities for the current fiscal year was about 3 percent in terms of net book value. The majority of capital asset expenditures were used to construct or reconstruct roads and bridges. Depreciation charges for the year totaled \$56.9 million. Additional information on the capital assets can be found in Note III of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

#### **Debt Administration**

The State of Kansas does not have the statutory authority to issue general obligation bonds. The Legislature has authorized the issuance of specific purpose revenue bonds and other forms of long-term obligations.

KDFA is a public body politic and corporate, constituting an independent instrumentality of the State of Kansas. It was created to enhance the ability of the State to finance capital improvements and improve access to long-term financing for State agencies, political subdivisions, public and private organizations, and businesses.

The total long-term bond debt obligations increased by \$1,111 million during the current fiscal year. The key factor in this increase was the issuance of \$209.5 million for Department of Administration's Comprehensive Transportation Program, KDFA Series 2006A, \$190.7 million in Sales Tax Limited Obligation Bonds, \$118.9 million in Water Pollution Control Revolving Loan Fund, KDFA Series 2005 CW I and II, and \$32.7 million in Transportation Revolving Funds, KDFA Series 2005 TR.

Additional information on long-term debt obligations can be found in Note III of the notes to the financial statements of this report.

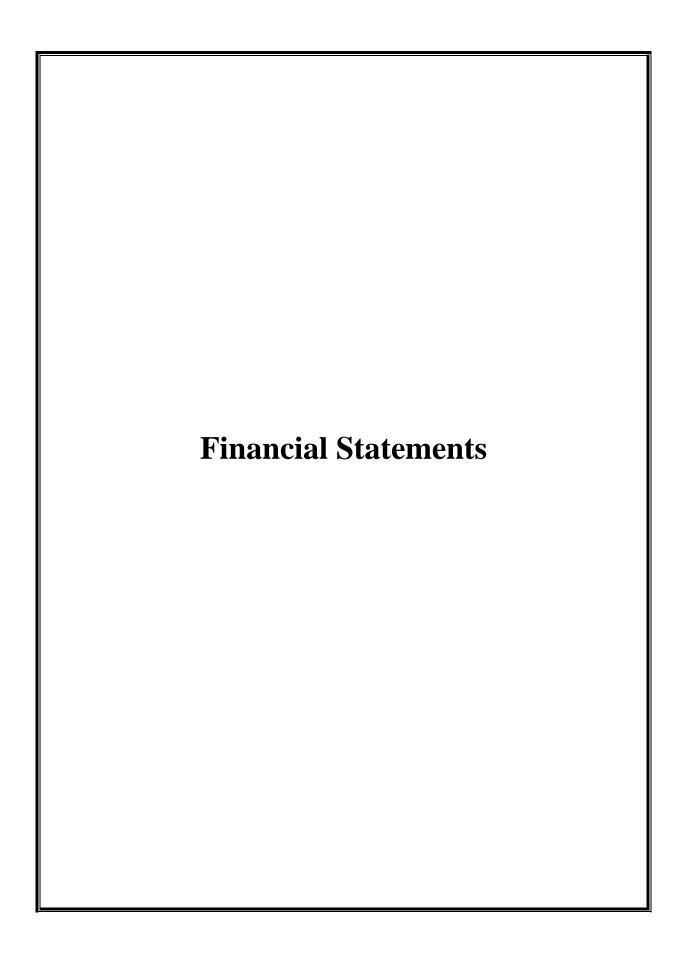
#### **ECONOMIC FACTORS**

According to the Kansas Department of Human Resources *Kansas Labor Market Information News Release* for July 2006, employment for nonfarm jobs in the State of Kansas for June 2006 is improving. Compared to June 2005, employment increased by 18,700 jobs for a total of 1.4 million nonfarm jobs. Kansas has had 12 consecutive months of over-the-year job growth. The unemployment rate was 4.7 percent for June 2006, compared to 5.3 percent in June 2005.

#### REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of State finances for all of Kansas's citizens, taxpayers, customers, and investors and creditors. This financial report seeks to demonstrate State accountability for the money it receives. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional information should be addressed to:

Robert L. Mackey, Director of Accounts and Reports 900 S.W. Jackson, Room 351S Landon State Office Building Topeka, KS 66612-1248



State of Kansas

### **Government Wide - Statement of Net Assets**

June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

	P			
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Totals	Component Units
ASSETS				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,401,801	\$ 171,390	\$ 1,573,191	\$ 393,431
Investments	598,997	255,111	854,108	1,849,263
Receivables (net)	707,470	768,355	1,475,825	256,169
Due from primary government				
Investment in direct financing leases, due within one year	0	0	0	15,625
Investment in direct financing leases, due in more than one year	0	0	0	233,190
Internal balances	1,754	(1,754)	0	0
Inventories	24,212	1,681	25,893	12,890
Other current assets	0	0	0	69,734
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	131,111	618,044	749,155	56,030
Restricted investments	0	81,388	81,388	99,998
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	1,358,275	391	1,358,666	1,452,047
Infrastructure	9,609,665	0	9,609,665	0
Other non-current assets	16,292	18,749	35,041	63,466
Total assets	13,849,577	1,913,355	15,762,932	4,501,843
LIABILITIES				
A	670.665	20.152	coo 010	202.710
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	679,665	20,153	699,818	292,718
Due to component unit	15.605	0	15.625	0
Lease revenue bonds payable, due within one year	15,625		15,625	0
Lease revenue bonds payable, due in more than one year	233,190	0	233,190	00.210
Deferred revenue	22,475	0	22,475	90,310
Bonds payable on demand	755,115	0	755,115	0
Noncurrent liabilities	102.167	44.002	227.150	101.052
Due within one year	192,167	44,992	237,159	101,952
Due in more than one year	2,379,089	704,810	3,083,899	857,248
Claims and judgements	21,173	172,018	193,191	0
Total liabilities	4,298,499	941,973	5,240,472	1,342,228
NET ASSETS				
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	8,144,626	391	8,145,017	949,929
Restricted for:	0,111,020	371	0,173,017	, 1,,,,2,
Capital projects	0	0	0	71,654
Debt service	97,386	16,894	114,280	28,828
Other purposes	0	934,056	934,056	1,754,111
Unrestricted	1,309,066	20,041	1,329,107	355,093
Total net assets	\$ 9,551,078	\$ 971,382	\$ 10,522,460	\$ 3,159,615
	,001,070		,,- <b>-22,</b> .00	,,010

## State of Kansas

## **Government Wide - Statement of Activities**

## For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

				Program Revenues					
	Functions/Programs	Expenses			arges for ervices		perating Grants	Capi	tal Grants
1	Primary government:								
2	Governmental activities:								
3	General government	\$	975,416	\$	201,643	\$	73,326	\$	0
4	Human resources		2,979,056		154,190		1,936,727		44
5	Education		4,378,010		6,340		383,840		0
6	Public safety		583,340		24,468		125,170		0
7	Agriculture and natural resources		98,116		46,446		17,087		0
8	Highways and other transportation		893,582		185,240		154,522		246,473
9	Health and environment		197,884		27,911		101,316		0
10	Economic development		3,780		0		0		0
11	Total governmental activities		10,109,184		646,238		2,791,988		246,517
12	Business-type activities:								
13	Water pollution and safety		33,995		22,193		0		20,799
14	Health care stabilization		32,500		27,402		0		0
15	Employment security		253,055		345,492		4,427		0
16	Workers' compensation		4,888		1,182		0		0
17	Lottery		167,623		237,270		0		0
18	Intergovernmental transfer program		1,084		133		0		0
19	Transportation revolving loans		1,145		70		0		0
20	Total business-type activities		494,290		633,742		4,427		20,799
21	Total primary government	\$	10,603,474	\$	1,279,980	\$	2,796,415	\$	267,316
22									
23	Component units:								
24	Kansas Development Finance Authority	\$	1,325	\$	1,854	\$	0	\$	0
25	Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation		13,845		310		13,514		0
26	State University System		1,647,723		1,199,382		318,803		368
27	Kansas Housing Resources Corporation		67,890		3,957		1,304		0
28	<b>Total component units</b>	\$	1,730,783	\$	1,205,503	\$	333,621	\$	368

		Expense) Revenue au Primary Government		Assets
	Governmental Activities	Business-Type Activities	Total	Component Units
	\$ (700,447) (888,095) (3,987,830) (433,702)	\$ 0 0 0 0	\$ (700,447) (888,095) (3,987,830) (433,702)	\$ 0 0 0
	(34,583) (307,347) (68,657) (3,780) (6,424,441)	0 0 0 0	(34,583) (307,347) (68,657) (3,780) (6,424,441)	0 0 0 0 0 0 1
	0 0 0	8,997 (5,098) 96,864 (3,706)	8,997 (5,098) 96,864 (3,706)	0 1 0 1 0 1
	0 0 0 0	69,647 (951) (1,075) 164,678	69,647 (951) (1,075) 164,678	0 2
	\$ (6,424,441)	\$ 164,678 \$ 0	\$ (6,259,763) \$ 0	\$ 0 2
	0 0 0 \$ 0	0 0 0 \$ 0	0 0 0 \$ 0	(21) 2 (129,170) 2 (62,629) 2 \$ (191,291) 2
General revenues: Taxes:				
Property tax Income and inheritance tax Sales and excise tax	\$ 548,725 2,866,019 2,789,933	\$ 0 0 0	\$ 548,725 2,866,019 2,789,933	\$ 0 0 1
Gross receipts tax Investment earnings Other revenue Transfers	132,928 61,617 244,009 66,868	0 37,446 35,972 (66,868)	132,928 99,063 279,981 0	907 76,801 450,027 0 527,736
Total general revenues  Change in net assets	6,710,099 285,658	6,550	6,716,649 456,886	336,445
Net assets - beginning Revisions to beginning net assets Net assets - beginning (restated)	9,287,022 (21,602) 9,265,420	772,123 28,031 800,154	10,059,145 6,429 10,065,574	2,875,754 (52,584) 2,823,170
Net assets - ending	\$ 9,551,078	\$ 971,382	\$ 10,522,460	\$ 3,159,615

State of Kansas

### **Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds**

June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

ASSETS	General	cial and abilitation	Tra	ansporta- tion	Health Policy Authority		nnsporta- n-Capital trojects	Other Governmental		Gov	Total vernmental
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Due from other funds Inventories Advances to other funds Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$ 786,426 0 416,054 16,288 6,232 0	\$ 93,441 0 90,333 0 0 80	\$	77,267 510,939 74,693 32,499 17,601 92,689	\$ 18,063 0 10,899 0 0 0	\$	0 0 0 0 0 0	\$	399,221 88,058 104,959 14,287 0 80,529 131,111	\$	1,374,418 598,997 696,938 63,074 23,833 173,298 131,111
Total assets	\$ 1,225,000	\$ 183,854	\$	805,688	\$ 28,962	\$	0	\$	818,165	\$	3,061,669
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES											
Liabilities: Accounts payable and other current liabilities Due to other funds	\$ 306,660 44,475	\$ 117,457 210	\$	49,788 0	\$ 19,893 0	\$	0	\$	155,324 652	\$	649,122 45,337
Deferred revenue Advances from other funds	31,904 170,049	90 2,414		37,338 0	0		0		7,172 3,068		76,504 175,531
Bonds payable on demand Total liabilities	553,088	120,171		87,126	19,893		755,115 755,115	_	166,216		755,115 1,701,609
Fund balances: Reserved for:											
Debt service	0 6,232	0		0 17,601	0		0		13,489 0		13,489 23,833
Inventory Encumbrances Advances to other funds	16,154 0	18,045 80		851,857 92,689	4,152 0		0 0		149,569 86,002		1,039,777 178,771
Unreserved, reported in: General Fund Social and Rehabilitation	649,526 0	0 45,558		0	0		0		0		649,526 45,558
Transportation Health Policy Authority	0	43,338 0 0		(243,585)	0 4,917		0		0		(243,585) 4,917
Transportation - Capital Projects Special Revenue Funds	0	0		0	0		(755,115)		0 195,214		(755,115) 195,214
Capital Project Funds Debt service Total fund balance	0 0 671,912	 0 0 63,683		0 0 718,562	 9,069		0 0 (755,115)		84,338 123,337 651,949		84,338 123,337 1,360,060
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 1,225,000	\$ 183,854	\$	805,688	\$ 28,962	\$	0	\$	818,163	\$	3,061,669

The notes to the financial statements are an integral part of this statement.

(Continued)

## State of Kansas

## **Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - Continued June 30, 2006**

(expressed in thousands)

	Total Governmental	
Reconciliation to the Statement of Net Assets:		
Total fund balance from previous page	\$	1,360,060
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Infrastructure Capital assets		9,609,665 1,266,994
Other non-current assets are not available to pay for current- period expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds.		16,292
Deferred revenue (not on statement of net assets) Accrued Interest		54,030 (24,026)
Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds:		
Long term debt Compensated absences		(2,349,615) (107,752)
Due to component unit (lease revenue bonds payable)		(248,815)
Internal Service Funds: the assets and liabilities of the internal service funds are included in governmental activities in the statement of net assets.		(25,755)
Net assets of governmental activities as reported on the Statement of Net Assets.		9,551,078
Statement of Net Assets.	Ψ	7,551,070

# State of Kansas Financial Statements

June 30, 2006

# Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

	General	Social and Rehabilitation	Transporta- tion	Health Policy Authority	Transporta- tion-Capital Projects	Other Governmental	Total Governmental
Revenues:							
Property tax	\$ 512,721	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 43,164	\$ 555,885
Income and inheritance tax	2,859,975	0	0	0	0	13,232	2,873,207
Sales and excise tax	2,396,655	2,449	382,716	0	0	34,350	2,816,170
Gross receipts tax	113,981	0	0	0	0	18,957	132,938
Charges for services	48,399	85,035	183,356	56,313	0	282,461	655,564
Operating grants	0	457,009	140,524	1,442,884	0	737,741	2,778,158
Capital grants	0	0	258,480	0	0	5,422	263,902
Investment earnings	51,358	470	0	348	0	9,449	61,625
Other revenues	11,979	(3,892)	6,150	96,853	0	152,647	263,737
Total revenues	5,995,068	541,071	971,226	1,596,398	0	1,297,423	10,401,186
Expenditures: Current:							
	607.955	0	0	0	0	391,578	999,533
General government Human resources	727.006	979,501	0	916.378	0	359,565	2,982,450
Education Education	,	979,301	0	910,378	0	,-	, ,
	3,886,999	0	0	0	0	493,428 218.392	4,380,427 577.042
Public safety	358,650	0	0	0	0	- ,	, -
Agriculture and natural resources	15,909 0	0	-	0	0	80,117 13,137	96,026 1.027.094
Highways and other transportation		-	1,013,957	-		-,	, - , - ,
Health and environment	29,215 0	0	0	0	0	169,801 3,780	199,016 3,780
Economic development Debt service:	U	U	U	U	U	3,780	3,780
Principal	0	0	0	0	0	93,570	93,570
Interest	0	0	0	0	0	142,316	142,316
Total expenditures	5,625,734	979,501	1,013,957	916,378	0	1,965,684	10,501,254
1 otai expenditures	3,023,734	979,301	1,015,957	910,378		1,965,684	10,301,234
Excess of revenues over (under)							
expenditures	369,334	(438,430)	(42,731)	680,020	0	(668,261)	(100,068)
Other financing sources (uses):							
Proceeds from sale of debt	0	0	0	0	0	532,422	532,422
Transfers, net	(16,815)	412,156	(12,797)	(670,951)	0	326,237	37,830
Other financing sources (uses)	0	0	0	0	0	(177,402)	(177,402)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(16,815)	412,156	(12,797)	(670,951)	0	681,257	392,850
Net change in fund balances	352,519	(26,274)	(55,528)	9,069	0	12,996	292,782
Fund balances, beginning of year	312,733	89,839	773,941	0	(755,115)	664,260	1,085,658
Revisions to beginning fund balances	428	118	0	0	0	(25,307)	(24,761)
Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)	313,161	89,957	773,941	0	(755,115)	638,953	1,060,897
Change in reserves for inventory	6,232	0	149	0	0	0	6,381
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 671,912	\$ 63,683	\$ 718,562	\$ 9,069	\$ (755,115)	\$ 651,949	\$ 1,360,060

(Continued)

## State of Kansas

# Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

Reconciliation to the Statement of Activities:	Total C	Governmental
Total net change in fund balance from previous page	\$	292,782
Revenues in the Statement of Activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenue in the funds.		(21,397)
Debt proceeds provide current financial resources to governmental funds, but issuing debt increases long- term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets:		
Revenue bond proceeds  Bond premiums and discounts  Loan proceeds		(516,526) (10,784) (1,700)
Other borrowings		(3,412)
Repayment of bond principal is reported as an expenditure in the governmental funds, but the payment reduces long-term		02.570
liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.		93,570
Defeased debt is reported as an other financing use in the governmental funds, but the payment reduces long-term liabilities in the Statement of Net Assets.		177,402
Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures while governmental activities report depreciation expense to allocate those expenditures over the life of the assets:		
Capital assets		361,253
Depreciation expense		(52,111)
Some expenses reported in the Statement of Activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds:		
Arbitrage rebate expense		305
Compensated Absences		(8,884)
Accrued Interest Other expenses		(5,431) (6,332)
Loss on asset disposal		(3,205)
Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of certain activities, such as insurance and telecommunications, to individual funds. The net revenue (expense) of the internal service funds is reported with		
governmental activities.		(9,872)
Changes in Net Assets of Governmental Activities as reported on the Statement of Activities	-\$	285,658
reported on the outerment of ried vides		

State of Kansas

### **Statement of Net Assets - Proprietary Funds**

June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

			Busine	ess-Typ	e Activities	3					
	Water Funds		aployment surance		lth Care		nmajor unds		Γotals	Ac Ii	ernmental tivities - nternal rice Funds
ASSETS											
Current assets:											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 129,505	\$	10,063	\$	791	\$	31,031	\$	171,390	\$	27,385
Investments	0		0		67,408		6,526		73,934		0
Receivables,net	10,987		2,131		4,077		10,971		28,166		0
Inventories	0		0		0		1,681		1,681		379
Total current assets	140,492		12,194		72,276		50,209		275,171		27,764
Noncurrent assets:											
Investments	43,547		0		127,496		10,134		181,177		0
Receivables, net	716,713		0		0		23,476		740,189		0
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	38,406		577,890		0		1,748		618,044		0
Restricted investments	81,388		0		0		0		81,388		0
Advances to other funds	0		0		1		4,000		4,001		29
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	0		0		3		388		391		91,281
Other noncurrent assets	18,396		0		0		353		18,749		0
Total noncurrent assets	898,450		577,890		127,500		40,099		1,643,939		91,310
Total assets	\$ 1,038,942	\$	590,084	\$	199,776	\$	90,308		1,919,110	\$	119,074
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities:											
Accounts payable and other current liabilities	\$ 7,198	\$	5,444	\$	339	\$	7,172	\$	20,153	\$	6,522
Due to other funds	0		0		0		5.755		5,755		1,448
Short-term compensated absences	0		0		36		6		42		1,297
Short-term portion of long-term liabilities	29,897		0		10,188		4,865		44,950		48,789
Total current liabilities	37.095		5,444		10,563		17,798		70,900		58,056
Noncurrent liabilities:	27,075		2,		10,000		17,770		70,700	-	20,020
Compensated absences	0		0		5		1		6		166
Claims and judgements	0		0		145,712		26,306		172,018		21,173
Bonds, notes and loans payable	678,431		0		0		33,438		711,869		63,637
Arbitrage Rebate Payable	705		0		0		0		705		05,057
Advances from other funds	0		0		0		0		0		1.797
Other noncurrent liabilities	(7,770)		0		0		0		(7,770)		0
Total noncurrent liabilities	671,366		0		145,717		59,745		876,828		86,773
Total liabilities	708,461		5,444		156,280		77,543		947,728		144,829
Total nabilities	708,401		3,444		130,200		11,343		941,120		144,627
NET ASSETS											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	0		0		3		388		391		25,716
Restricted for:	· ·		Ü				200		5,1		20,710
Debt service	0		0		0		16,894		16,894		0
Other purposes	330,481		583,929		43,497		(23,851)		934,056		0
Unrestricted	330,481		383,929 711		43,497		19,334		20,041		(51,471)
Total net assets	330,481		584.640		43,496		12,765		971,382		(25.755)
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 1,038,942	\$	590,084	\$	199,776	\$	90,308	\$	1,919,110	\$	119.074
rotal natimities and net assets	φ 1,030,742	Ψ	370,004	Ψ	177,110	Ψ	70,500	ψ.	1,717,110	φ	117,074

State of Kansas

# **Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Proprietary Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

				Busir	ness-Tyj	pe Activities	s					
	Water Funds		Unemploy- ment Insurance		Health Care Stabilization		Nonmajor Funds		Totals		Governme Activitie Interna Service Cotals Funds	
Operating revenues:												
Charges for services	\$	22,193	\$	345,492	\$	27,402	\$	238,655	\$	633,742	\$	91,810
Other revenue		3,311		25,122		4,481		3,059		35,973		(10,647)
Total operating revenues		25,504		370,614		31,883		241,714		669,715		81,163
Operating expenses:												
Salaries and wages		0		0		759		4,538		5,297		25,142
Supplies and services		0		0		4,441		33,961		38,402		36,450
Lottery prize awards		0		0		0		131,005		131,005		0
Depreciation		0		0		2		183		185		4,612
Insurance claims and expenses		0		253,040		0		1,961		255,001		16,660
Program administration - Water Funds		1,784		0		0		0		1,784		0
Other expenses		406		15		23,047		1,985		25,453		97
Total operating expenses		2,190		253,055		28,249		173,633		457,127		82,961
Operating income (loss)		23,314		117,559		3,634		68,081		212,588		(1,798)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):												
Operating grants		0		4,427		0		0		4,427		0
Capital grants		20,799		0		0		0		20,799		0
Investment earnings		13,631		22,302		0		1,513		37,446		0
Interest expense		(31,805)		0		0		(1,107)		(32,912)		(3,239)
Other expenses		0		0		(4,252)		0		(4,252)		0
Total nonoperating revenues												
(expenses)		2,625		26,729		(4,252)		406		25,508		(3,239)
Net income (loss)		25,939		144,288		(618)		68,487		238,096		(5,037)
Transfers in		0		(1,182)		2,065		(67,060)		(66,177)		(14)
Transfers out		0		(689)		0		(2)		(691)		(4,821)
Net change in net assets		25,939		142,417		1,447		1,425		171,228		(9,872)
Total net assets - beginning		304,542		442,223		39,651		(14,293)		772,123		(16,262)
Revisions to beginning net assets		0		0		2,398		25,633		28,031		379
Net assets - beginning (restated)		304,542		442,223		42,049		11,340		800,154		(15,883)
Total net assets - ending	\$	330,481	\$	584,640	\$	43,496	\$	12,765	\$	971,382	\$	(25,755)

State of Kansas

# Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities					
	Water Funds	Unemploy- ment Insurance	Health Care Stabilization	Nonmajor funds	Totals	Governmental Activities - Internal Service Funds
Cash flows from operating activities:	A 21.724	0 250 455	A 22.014	Ф. 242.250	0 ((515	A 01.162
Cash receipts from customers	\$ 21,724	\$ 370,457	\$ 32,014	\$ 242,350	\$ 666,545	\$ 81,163
Cash payments to suppliers for goods and services	(1,514)	(2,438)	(28,744)	(36,229)	(68,925)	(35,771)
Cash payments to employees for services	0	0	(787)	(4,545)	(5,332)	(25,926)
Cash payments for lottery prizes	0	0	0	(130,130)	(130,130)	0
Claims paid	0	(253,040)	(900)	(1,664)	(255,604)	(3,269)
Other operating revenues	49,774	0	0	0	49,774	0
Other operating expenses	(100,949)	0	0	0	(100,949)	0
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	(30,965)	114,979	1,583	69,782	155,379	16,197
Cash flows from noncapital financing activities:						
Operating grants receipts	0	4,427	0	0	4,427	0
Other non-operating expenses	0	0	(4,252)	0	(4,252)	0
Net transfers to other funds	0	(1,801)	2,065	(66,637)	(66,373)	(7,566)
Other cash inflows from noncapital financing activities	147,635	0	0	0	147,635	0
Other cash outflows from noncapital financing activities	(121,461)	0	0	0	(121,461)	0
Net cash provided (used) by noncapital financing activities	26,175	2,626	(2,187)	(66,637)	(40,023)	(7,566)
Cash flows from capital and related financing activities:						
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	0	0	0	33,336	33,336	0
Repayment of long-term debt	0	0	0	(811)	(811)	(1,805)
Interest payments	0	0	0	0	0	(3,284)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	0	0	0	19	19	604
(Gain) loss on disposal of fixed assests	0	0	0	(15)	(15)	(547)
Payments for purchase of fixed assets	0	0	0	(269)	(269)	(2,423)
Other cash inflows from capital and related financing activities	0	0	0	502	502	0
Other cash outflows from capital and related financing activities	0	0	0	(15,584)	(15,584)	0
Net cash provided (used) by capital and related financing						
activities	0	0	0	17,178	17,178	(7,455)
Cash flows from investing activities:						
Proceeds from sale and maturities of investment securities	82,134	0	9,573	10,470	102,177	0
Purchase of investments	(1,530)	0	(12,718)	(27,130)	(41,378)	0
Interest and dividends	13,970	22,302	(372)	1,193	37,093	0
Unrealized (gain) loss on investments	0	0	2,403	0	2,403	0
Net cash provided (used) by investing activities	94,573	22,302	(1,114)	(15,467)	100,294	0
Net cash provided (asea) by investing activities	24,575	22,302	(1,114)	(15,407)	100,254	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	89,782	139,907	(1,718)	4,856	232,827	1,176
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	78,129	448,046	2,509	27,923	556,607	26,209
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	\$ 167,911	\$ 587,953	\$ 791	\$ 32,779	\$ 789,434	\$ 27,385
Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by operations:						
Operating income (loss)	\$ 23,313	\$ 117,559	\$ 3,634	\$ 68,081	\$ 212,587	\$ (1,798)
Adjustment to reconcile operating income to						
net cash provided (used) by operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization	0	0	2	183	185	4,612
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
Receivables	(53,329)	(157)	131	931	(52,424)	0
Inventories	0	0	0	(531)	(531)	247
Accounts payable	(950)	(2,423)	(1,255)	(46)	(4,674)	528
Payroll liabilities	0	0	(29)	(8)	(37)	(783)
Claims and judgements	0	0	(900)	297	(603)	13,391
Lottery prize liability	0	0	0	875	875	0
Total adjustments	(54,279)	(2,580)	(2,051)	1,701	(57,209)	17,995
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	\$ (30,965)	\$ 114,979	\$ 1,583	\$ 69,782	\$ 155,379	\$ 16,197
. , , , ,						

### State of Kansas

### **Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets**

June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

ASSETS	Pension Trust Investment Trust		College Savings Program		Agency		
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Inventories Capital assets	\$	1,299 14,638,452 3,385,598 23 5,777	\$ 788,758 0 0 0 0	\$	718 1,367,436 2,731 0 0	\$	448,133 1,092,744 29,971 0 0
Total assets	\$	18,031,149	\$ 788,758	\$	1,370,885	\$	1,570,848
LIABILITIES							
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$	5,678,259	\$ 0	\$	466	\$	1,570,848
Total liabilities		5,678,259	 0		466	\$	1,570,848
NET ASSETS							
Net assets held in trust	\$	12,352,890	\$ 788,758	\$	1,370,419		

### State of Kansas

# **Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Assets For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006**

(expressed in thousands)

ADDITIONS	Pension Trust			Investment Trust		ge Savings gram Trust
ADDITIONS Contributions:						
Employer contributions	\$	352,032	\$	0	\$	0
Employee contributions	Ψ	246,203	Ψ	0	Ψ	0
College savings contributions		0		0		353,732
Total contributions		598,235		0		353,732
Deposits:						
Net investment income		1,354,408		23,449		78,578
MIP deposits		0	3	,116,546		0
Other deposits		175		0		0
<b>Total additions</b>		1,952,818	3	,139,995		432,310
DEDUCTIONS						
Benefits and refunds:						
Monthly benefits and refunds		805,979		0		0
Refunds of contributions		46,826		0		0
Death benefits		8,811	_	0		0
Distributions		0		,869,242		109,637
Total benefits and refunds		861,616	2	,869,242		109,637
Administrative expenses		62,677		0		973
<b>Total deductions</b>		924,293	2	,869,242		110,610
Net increase (decrease)		1,028,525		270,753		321,700
Net assets - beginning of year		11,324,365		518,005		1,048,719
Net assets - end of year	\$	12,352,890	\$	788,758	\$	1,370,419

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accompanying financial statements of the State of Kansas (the "State") have been prepared in conformance with generally accepted accounting principles as prescribed by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB). GASB is the standard setting body for governmental accounting and financial reporting principles.

#### A. Financial Reporting Entity

The accompanying financial statements present the financial position of the State and the various funds and fund types, the results of operations of the State and the various funds and fund types, and the cash flows of the proprietary funds. The financial statements are presented as of June 30, 2006 and for the year then ended. The financial statements include the various agencies, boards, commissions, public trusts and authorities and any other organizational units governed by the Kansas State Legislature and/or Constitutional Officers of the State of Kansas.

The State has considered all potential component units for which it is financially accountable, organizations that raise and hold economic resources for the State, and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the State are such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete.

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements present the State of Kansas (the primary government) and its component units.

The accompanying financial statements present the activities of State government (the primary government), which is comprised of three branches: the Executive Branch, with the Governor as chief executive; the Legislative Branch, consisting of a Senate of 40 members and a House of Representatives of 125 members; and the Judicial Branch, which includes the Supreme Court, the Appeals Court, and the District Trial Courts.

#### **Discrete Component Units**

Discrete component units are entities that are legally separate from the State, but are financially accountable to the State, or whose relationships with the State are such that exclusion would cause the State's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The component units are reported in a separate column to emphasize that they are legally separate from the primary government and are governed by separate boards.

Following is a table identifying each discretely presented component unit followed by a brief description of each component unit. Complete financial statements for each of the individual component units may be obtained from their respective administrative offices at the noted addresses.

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

	Description: Criteria for		For Separate Financial
Component Unit	Inclusion	Reporting Method	Statements
Kansas Development Finance Authority (KDFA)	The State appoints a voting majority of the board of KDFA and has the power to impose its will on KDFA.	Reported as a discrete component unit, because the board is not the same and services are provided to other entities.	Kansas Development Finance Authority 555 South Kansas Avenue, Suite 202 Topeka, Kansas 66603
Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation (KTEC)	The State appoints a voting majority of the board of KTEC and has the power to impose its will on KTEC. There is a potential for KTEC to impose specific financial burdens or provide specific financial benefits to the State. KTEC is fiscally dependent on the State.	Reported as a discrete component unit, because the board is not the same and services are provided to other entities.	Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation 214 SW 6 <sup>th</sup> Avenue, Suite 100 Topeka, Kansas 66603
Kansas Housing Resources Corporation (KHRC)	KHRC is a subsidiary corporation of KDFA and a legal entity separate and distinct from KDFA and the State.	Reported as a discrete component unit because the board is not the same and services are provided to other entities.	Kansas Housing Resources Corporation 611 S. Kansas Avenue, Suite 300 Topeka, Kansas 66603
State University System	The State appoints a voting majority of the Kansas Board of Regents which controls the State universities, and has the power to impose its will on the State universities through the budgeting process.	Reported as a discrete component unit because the board is not the same and services are provided to other entities.	The Kansas Board of Regents does not issue separate financial statements. For separate financial statements of a university, contact the respective university or:  Kansas Board of Regents 1000 SW Jackson St., Suite 520 Topeka, KS 66612-1368

**Kansas Development Finance Authority** (KDFA) was established by Chapter 57, 1987 Session Laws of Kansas. Its enabling statutes are found in K.S.A. 74-8901 et seq., as amended and supplements. KDFA is a public body politic and corporate, constituting an independent instrumentality of the State of Kansas. KDFA was created to enhance the ability of the State to finance capital improvements and improve access to long-term financing for State agencies, political subdivisions, public and private organizations, and businesses.

**Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation** (KTEC) is a body politic, corporate, and an instrumentality of the State of Kansas, which was created by the Legislature of the State in March 1986 (K.S.A. 74-8101). The responsibilities and duties of the existing State Office of Advanced Technology were transferred to KTEC effective January 12, 1987. KTEC's principal statutory functions and responsibilities are as follows:

- To foster innovation in existing and developing businesses, especially the creation, growth, and expansion of Kansas enterprises in a diversified range of primary sectors which develop value-added products, processes, and services.
- To invest in basic research, applied research and development, and technology transfer at Kansas educational

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

institutions which meet competitive standards of excellence and which create innovative collaboration between Kansas educational institutions and Kansas enterprises.

- To award applied research matching grants to Kansas educational institutions and Kansas private enterprises in order to move innovation and applied research toward commercial application.
- To engage in seed-capital financing for the development and implementation of innovations or new technologies for existing resource, technology-based, and emerging Kansas businesses.
- To provide technical referral services to such small, new, emerging, or mature businesses and encourage Kansas
  educational institutions to establish technical information databases and industrial liaison offices, which are easily
  accessible by both private and public sector Kansas organizations.

Kansas Housing Resources Corporation (KHRC) was formed pursuant to K.S.A. 74-8904(v) per the Governor's Executive Reorganization Order #30. KHRC is a subsidiary corporation of the Kansas Development Finance Authority. KHRC's mission is to enhance Kansas communities with housing opportunities. This goal is achieved through using a variety of strategies and approaches, including increasing homeownership opportunities, leveraging the construction of more affordable rental housing, promoting energy efficiency improvements for owner-occupied and rental housing, providing affordable housing through rental assistance to low-income families and senior citizens, and creating housing opportunities for previously underserved persons and communities.

**State University System.** The Kansas State Board of Regents, created in 1859 by adoption of the State Constitution, is responsible for control and supervision of public institutions of higher education which benefit the State. The Kansas Board of Regents is a legally separate body composed of nine members appointed by the Governor. The Board supervises all State universities while budgetary decisions are exercised at the State level. The State university system consists of the Board's administrative arm and six constituent universities. Funding for the State university system is accomplished primarily by State appropriations, tuition and fees, sales and services, federal and state grants, and private donations and grants.

In addition to the Kansas Board of Regents' administrative arm, the following universities and their respective component units make up the State university system for financial reporting purposes: University of Kansas, including the University of Kansas Medical Center; Kansas State University; Wichita State University; Emporia State University; Pittsburg State University; and Fort Hays State University. Each university issues its own complete financial statements which can be obtained from the respective university. The Kansas Board of Regents' administrative arm does not issue separate financial statements.

### B. Government-wide and Fund Financial Statements

Government-wide Statements – The statement of net assets and the statement of activities report information of the primary government and its component units. These statements include the financial activities of the overall government, except for fiduciary activities. Eliminations have been made to minimize the duplication of internal activities. These statements distinguish between the *governmental* and *business-type* activities of the State and between its discretely presented component units. Governmental activities are generally supported by taxes, intergovernmental revenues, and other non-exchange transactions. Business-type activities are supported in whole or in part by fees charged to external parties.

The statement of activities presents a comparison between direct expenses and program revenues for each segment of the business-type activities of the State and for each function of the State's governmental activities. Direct expenses are those that are specifically associated with a program or function and, therefore, are clearly identifiable to a particular function. Program revenues include (a) charges paid by the recipients of goods or services offered by the programs and (b) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular program. Revenues that are not classified as program revenues, including all taxes, are presented as general revenues.

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The State classifies State spending by function of government and by category of expenditure. Function of government is a grouping of agencies, which make expenditures for similar programs and purposes. There are eight functions of government: (1) general government; (2) human resources; (3) education; (4) public safety; (5) agriculture and natural resources; (6) transportation; (7) health and environment; and (8) economic development. *General Government* includes State agencies with both administrative and regulatory functions. These agencies include the State's elected officials and the Department of Administration. *Human Resources* agencies provide services to individuals. *Education* agencies provide various educational services to Kansans. *Public Safety* agencies ensure the safety and security of Kansas' citizens. *Agriculture and Natural Resources* agencies protect the natural and physical resources of the State and regulate the use of those resources. *Transportation* includes only the Department of Transportation. Responsibilities of this agency include maintenance and construction of highways in Kansas. The *Health and Environment* agency optimizes the promotion and protection of the health of Kansans through efficient and effective public health programs and services and through preservation, protection, and remediation. *Economic Development* reflects certain economic development initiatives.

Net assets are restricted when constraints placed on them are either externally imposed or are imposed by constitutional provisions. Internally imposed designations of resources are not presented as restricted net assets. When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, generally it is the State's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

**Fund Financial Statements** – The fund financial statements provide information about State funds, including fiduciary funds. Separate statements for each fund category – *governmental*, *proprietary*, and *fiduciary* are presented. The emphasis of fund financial statements is on major governmental and enterprise funds, each displayed in a separate column. All remaining governmental and enterprise funds are aggregated and reported as non-major funds.

### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide, proprietary, and fiduciary fund financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Non-exchange transactions, in which the State gives (or receives) value without directly receiving (or giving) equal value in exchange, include income and sales taxes, grants, entitlements, and donations. On an accrual basis, revenue from income and sales taxes is recognized in the fiscal year the underlying exchange occurred, while revenue from grants, entitlements, and donations is recognized in the fiscal year in which all eligibility requirements have been satisfied.

Governmental funds are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Under this method, revenues are recognized when measurable and available. The State considers all revenues reported in the governmental funds to be available if the revenues are due at year-end and collected within sixty days thereafter. Expenditures generally are recorded when the related liability is incurred, except for principal and interest on general long-term debt, claims and judgments, and compensated absences, which are recognized as expenditures to the extent they have matured. General capital asset acquisitions are reported as expenditures in governmental funds. Proceeds of general long-term debt and acquisitions under capital leases are reported as other financing sources.

Under the terms of grant agreements, the State funds certain programs by a combination of specific cost-reimbursement grants, categorical block grants, and general revenues. Thus, when program expenses are incurred, there are both restricted and unrestricted net assets available to finance the program. It is the policy of the State to first apply cost-reimbursement grant resources to such programs, followed by general revenues.

The financial statements of the proprietary funds, fiduciary funds, and component units are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, similar to the government-wide statements described

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

above. In reporting the financial activities of the proprietary funds the State applies all applicable GASB pronouncements and FASB pronouncements issued prior to November 30, 1989.

#### D. Fund Accounting

The financial activities of the State are recorded in individual funds, each of which is deemed to be a separate accounting entity. The State uses fund accounting to report on its financial position and results of operations. Fund accounting is designed to demonstrate legal compliance and aid financial management by segregating transactions related to certain government functions or activities. A fund is a separate accounting entity with a self-balancing set of accounts.

The financial activities of the State that are reported in the accompanying financial statements have been classified into the following major governmental and proprietary funds. In addition, a description of the internal service, fiduciary and component units follows:

#### **Governmental Funds:**

These funds include the State's main operating fund, special revenue funds, capital projects funds, and debt service funds.

*General Fund* – This is the primary operating fund of the State. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Social and Rehabilitation Services Fund – This fund accounts for all the activities of the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services.

*Health Policy Authority* – This fund includes all health insurance purchasing by the State, as well as federally funded programs (Medicaid, State Children's Heath Insurance Program and Medikan) and the State Employee Health Insurance Program.

*Transportation Fund* – This fund is the primary operating fund of the Department of Transportation. The Department of Transportation has the statutory responsibility to coordinate planning, development and operation of the various modes and systems of transportation in the State.

*Transportation-Capital Projects Fund* – This fund accounts for the financial resources to be used for construction of major capital facilities for the Department of Transportation.

#### **Proprietary Funds:**

These funds account for those activities for which the intent of management is to recover, primarily through user charges, the cost of providing goods or services to the general public, or where sound financial management dictates that periodic determinations of results of operations are appropriate.

*Water Funds*— This fund accounts for the Water Pollution Control and Public Water Supply Revolving Loan funds controlled by the Department of Health and Environment.

*Unemployment Insurance Fund* – This fund accounts for unemployment insurance for the deposit of moneys requisitioned for the Kansas Unemployment Insurance Trust Fund held by the U.S. Treasury for payment of unemployment benefits.

**Health Care Stabilization Fund** – This fund accounts for moneys accumulated to pay damages for personal injury or death arising out of the rendering of or the failure to render professional services by a health care provider, self-insurer or inactive health care provider subsequent to the time that such health care provider or self-insurer qualified for coverage under the provisions of this program.

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

*Internal Service Funds* - These funds account for printing, information technology, accounting, motor pool, aircraft, building maintenance, architectural, central mail, workers' compensation, and capitol security services provided to other departments on a cost-reimbursement basis.

#### **Fiduciary Funds:**

The State presents as Fiduciary Funds those activities that account for assets held in a trustee capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, or other governmental units.

**Pension Trust Fund** -- This fund is used to account for the assets, liabilities, and fund equities held in trust for the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System.

*Investment Trust Fund* – This fund is used to account for the assets, liabilities, and fund equities held in trust for the Kansas Municipal Investment Pool.

**Private Purpose Trust Fund** - This fund accounts for the College Savings Program that allows participants to invest in a college savings account to cover tuition, fees, and the cost of room and board, books, supplies and equipment required for the enrollment or attendance of a beneficiary at an eligible educational.

**Agency Funds** - These funds account for assets held by the State in a custodial capacity or as an agent for individuals, private organizations, other governmental units and/or other funds.

Both government-wide and proprietary funds financial statements of the State follow FASB Statements and Interpretations issued on or before November 30, 1989; Accounting Principles Board Opinions; and Accounting Research Bulletins, unless those pronouncements conflict with GASB pronouncements.

The effect of interfund activity has generally been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges for goods, services, or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. General revenues include all taxes and internally dedicated resources.

Proprietary funds distinguish between operating and non-operating revenues and expenses. Operating revenues and expenses are generated from providing services or products in connection with the enterprise operations of the funds.

#### E. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Assets or Equity

#### Cash and Investments

Cash balances of funds in the State Treasury are pooled and are held in a general checking account and other special purpose bank accounts. The available cash balances beyond immediate need are pooled for short-term investment purposes by the Pooled Money Investment Board (PMIB) and are reported at fair value, based on quoted market prices.

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash equivalents are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to cash.

The investment policies of the PMIB are governed by State statutes. The primary objectives are to attain safety, liquidity, and yield. Allowable investments for State pooled moneys not held in Kansas financial institutions are as follows:

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

- Direct obligations of, or obligations except mortgage backed securities, that are insured as to principal and interest by the U.S. Government, or any direct agency thereof, with maturities up to four years
- Repurchase agreements with Kansas banks or with primary government securities dealers
- Interfund loans to various State agencies as mandated by the Kansas Legislature limited to not more than the lesser of 10 percent or \$80,000,000 of total investments.
- Certain Kansas agency and IMPACT Act projects and bonds
- Linked deposit loans for agricultural production not to exceed \$55 million
- High grade commercial paper

Specific Fund Investments – State statutes permit investing cash balances not included in the PMIB in the following types of investments:

- U. S. Government obligations
- Mortgage backed securities
- Corporate securities
- U.S. Government agency securities
- Repurchase agreements
- Commercial paper not to exceed 270 days to maturity and rated within the two highest commercial paper ratings
- State of Kansas agency bonds, with maturities not to exceed four years

In addition to the above investments, short-term bond proceeds may be invested at the direction of KDFA through the PMIB.

Kansas Municipal Investment Pool - The Kansas Municipal Investment Pool (MIP) was created on July 1, 1992, as a voluntary, State-managed investment alternative for State and local funds. The Office of the Kansas State Treasurer (Treasurer) acts as the custodian for all moneys deposited. All Kansas governmental units, including cities, counties, school districts and other governmental entities holding public moneys are eligible to participate in the MIP. The deposits in the MIP are combined with State moneys to form the Pooled Money Investment Portfolio.

Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS) Investments - The Retirement System's investment categories, as permitted by statute, include equities, fixed income securities, cash equivalents, real estate, derivative products and alternative investments. KPERS value its investments at fair value. In fulfilling its responsibilities, the Board of Trustees contracts with investment management firms and a master global custodian.

*Investment Income Allocation* – State statutes require interest earned to be credited to the State General Fund unless required by law to be credited based on average daily balance to a specific fund.

#### Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as either "due to / from other funds" (i.e., the current portion of interfund loans) or "advances to/from other funds" (i.e., the non-current portion of interfund loans). All other outstanding balances between funds are reported as "due to / from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

Advances between funds, as reported in the fund financial statements, are offset by a fund balance reserve account in applicable governmental funds to indicate that they are not available for appropriation and are not expendable available financial resources.

Receivables are shown net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### **Inventories**

Inventories are valued at cost using the first in/first out (FIFO) method. Inventories in the government-wide financial statements are accounted for using the consumption method. Inventories in the governmental funds financial statements are on the purchases method. The purchases method provides that inventory be treated as an expenditure when purchased. Consumable supplies are reported only if over \$200,000 per agency.

The governmental funds statements have a current financial resources focus. As a result, modified accrual adjustments to capitalize inventory at year-end affect beginning fund balance rather than expenditures. The focus on current financial resources is better maintained by not adjusting the expenditures for the amount of inventory reclassified to the balance sheet. The government-wide statements, however, require the full accrual adjustment to expenditures to properly reflect the amount of inventory consumed during the fiscal year.

#### **Deferred Bond Issuance Costs**

Deferred bond issuance costs consist of the costs incurred related to bond issuance. These costs are capitalized and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method.

#### Restricted Assets

Certain resources are classified as restricted assets on the balance sheet because they are maintained in separate bank accounts and their use is limited by bond requirements. The Employment Security Fund was established by law as a special fund separate and apart from all public money or funds of the State. The cash is maintained in a separate bank account with the U.S. Treasury.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets are reported at actual or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at estimated fair value at the time received. The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized. Construction in process is capitalized. Capitalization policies (the dollar values above which asset acquisitions are added to the capital asset accounts), depreciation methods, and estimated useful lives of capital assets reported in the government-wide statements and proprietary funds are as follows:

	Capitalization	Depreciation	Estimated
	Policy	Method	Useful Life
Land	\$100,000	Not applicable	Not applicable
Buildings and leasehold improvements	100,000	Straight-line	40 years
Furnishings and equipment	5,000	Straight-line	8 years
Automobiles	5,000	Straight-line	5 years

The depreciation method is straight line with no salvage value. Accumulated depreciation is calculated in total by class of assets by year using the one half year convention in year of purchase. No depreciation is recorded for land and construction in progress.

Works of art and historical items are not capitalized. It is the intent of the State of Kansas that all art works and historical objects be held for the purpose of exhibition to the public to further education and research. It is also the intent to preserve and protect such items to insure their availability to future generations. If any items are sold from any collection, the proceeds from such disposition are intended to be set aside for future acquisitions for the collections.

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### Infrastructure

The roadway system and bridge system are reported using the modified approach. Accordingly, depreciation is not reported for these systems, and all expenditures, except for additions and improvements are expensed.

#### Compensated Absences

Classified State employees accrue vacation leave based on the number of years employed up to a maximum rate of 6.5 hours per pay period, and may accumulate a maximum of 240 hours. Upon retirement or termination, employees are paid for accrued vacation leave up to their maximum accumulation. State employees earn sick leave at the rate of 3.7 hours per pay period. Employees who terminate are not paid for unused sick leave. Employees who retire are paid a portion of their unused sick leave based on years of service and hours accumulated. The State uses the vesting method to compute the sick leave liability. The compensated absences liability will be liquidated by the State's governmental and internal service funds.

#### **Bonds and Notes Payable**

Bonds and notes payable consist of notes and bonds issued to finance capital improvements for various projects. In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt is reported as a liability in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets. Bond premiums, discounts, and deferred bond issuance costs are capitalized and amortized over the term of the bonds using the straight-line method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount. Deferred bond issuance costs are reported as an other asset and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as deferred bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of bond debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums and discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources and uses. Bond issuance costs are reported as debt service expenditures.

#### Other Long-term Obligations

Other long-term obligations consist of claims and judgments, capital leases payable, and other miscellaneous long-term obligations. In the government-wide financial statements, and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, other long-term obligations are reported as a liability in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities, or proprietary fund type statement of net assets.

#### Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report reservations of fund balance for amounts that are not available for appropriation or are reserved for a specific purpose. Designations of fund balance represent tentative management plans that are subject to change.

#### F. Use of Estimates

Management uses estimates and assumptions in preparing financial statements. Those estimates and assumptions affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities, and the reported revenues and expenses. Actual results could vary from the estimates that were used in preparing the financial statements.

June 30, 2006

### I. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### G. Pending Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statements

At June 30, 2006, the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) had issued several statements not yet implemented by the State. The State plans to implement the provisions of these statements on or before their effective dates. Management has not yet determined the impact these new statements will have on the State's financial statements:

GASB Statement No. 43, "Financial Reporting for Postemployment Benefit Plans Other Than Pension Plans", was issued in April 2004. The objective of this statement is to establish uniform standards of financial reporting by state and local government entities for other postemployment benefit plans (OPEB plans). The term "other postemployment benefits" refers to postemployment benefits other than pension benefits and includes (a) postemployment healthcare benefits and (b) other types of postemployment benefits (i.e. life insurance) if provided separately from a pension plan. This statement provides standards for measurement, recognition, and display of the assets, liabilities, and where applicable, net assets and changes in net assets of such funds and for related disclosures. The provisions of this statement are effective for periods beginning after December 15, 2005.

GASB Statement No. 45, "Accounting and Financial Reporting by Employers for Postemployment Benefits Other Than Pensions", was issued in June, 2004. This statement establishes standards for the measurement, recognition, and display of OPEB expense/expenditures and related liabilities and assets, note disclosures, and, if applicable, required supplementary information in the financial reports of state and local governmental employers. The provisions of this statement are effective for the State of Kansas for periods beginning after December 15, 2006.

GASB Statement No. 48, "Sales and Pledges of Receivables and Future Revenues and Intra-Entity Transfers of Assets and Future Revenues" was issued in September, 2006. This statement establishes criteria to ascertain if proceeds from sales of future cash flows received should be reported as revenue or as a liability. The provisions of this statement are effective for period beginning after December 15, 2006.

June 30, 2006

### II. Stewardship, Compliance, Accountability

### A. Excess of Expenditures Over Appropriations

For the year ended June 30, 2006, expenditures did not exceed appropriations or limitations.

### **B.** Deficit Fund Equity

The Transportation – Capital Projects Fund had a deficit fund balance in fiscal year 2006 due to reporting requirements of demand bonds with no long-term financing agreement in place.

III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

### A. Deposits and Investments

A summary of deposits and investments at June 30, 2006 is as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Govt and Business Type Activities	Pension Trust	Investment Trust	College Savings Program	Agency	Component units	Total
Pooled Cash and Investments							
Cash	\$ 16,941	\$ 1,299	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$ 18,240
Investments	1,472,670		788,758		465,392	312,555	3,039,375
Cash deposits with financial							
institutions	91,136						91,136
Cash with U.S. Treasury	577,890						577,890
Unclaimed Property invested by KPERS	169,528						169,528
Imprest funds and agency bank accounts	1,275					78	1,353
Canteen, members' benefit, members' money in agency's custody	1,2/3				9,397	76	9,397
Kansas Public Employees Retirement (KPERS) Investments owned by other		14,638,452					14,638,452
funds	941,727				920,587	105,320	1,967,634
Learning Quest investments				1,368,154			1,368,154
Security deposits held by Kansas Insurance Dept.					172,157		172,157
Star Bonds	49,972						49,972
Miscellaneous cash and other adjustments	(63,295)				(26,657)	1,980,769	1,890,817
Total	\$ 3,257,844	\$ 14,639,751	\$ 788,758	\$1,368,154	\$ 1,540,876	\$ 2,398,722	\$23,994,105

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

A reconciliation of deposits and investments for the State to the basic financial statements at June 30, 2006, is as follows (expressed in thousands):

Disclosures Regarding Deposits and Investments:	
Total investments and deposits	\$ 20,812,705
Carrying amount of deposits	3,181,400
Total	\$ 23,994,105
Statement of Net Assets	
Governmental and Business-Type Activities	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1,573,191
Investments at fair market value	854,108
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	749,155
Restricted Investments	81,388
Component Units	
Cash and cash equivalents	393,431
Investments at fair market value	1,849,263
Restricted Cash and Cash Equivalents	56,030
Restricted Investments	99,998
Statement of Fiduciary Net Assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	1,238,908
Investments at fair market value	17,098,633
Total	\$ 23,994,105

### State Treasury and Municipal Investment Pool Balance

Cash balances in the State Treasury are held in numerous bank accounts. Available cash balances beyond immediate needs are pooled for short-term investment purposes. The cash balances and investments are combined and reported under the caption of "Cash and cash equivalents." The State Treasury and Municipal Investment Pool Balance as of fiscal year-end is comprised as follows (expressed in thousands):

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

State Treasury and Municipal Investment Pool Balance Pooled Cash and Investments	
Cash	
Kansas banks demand accounts	\$ 18,240
Investments at fair market value	
Kansas banks certificates of deposit	83,524
U.S. government agencies securities	1,079,640
Commercial paper	1,197,775
Repurchase agreements	613,815
Loans Receivable	4,808
Public water supply loan fund	5,000
Linked deposits	54,813
Cash deposits with financial institutions	
Moneys in custodial demand accounts	614
Cash items	451
Cash in transit	90,071
Unclaimed property invested by KPERS	169,528
Unemployment trust fund cash with U.S. Treasury	 577,890
Total State Treasury and Municipal Investment Pool Balance	\$ 3,896,169

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

At June 30, 2006, the carrying amount (book balance) of the deposits included in the State Treasury balance was \$3,181.4 million. At June 30, 2006, the State Treasurer had \$157.2 million in the associated bank balances. For cash deposits with financial institutions, the State requires that its depository banks pledge collateral that has a market value equal to or greater than the deposits. Effective March 15, 2004, the Kansas State Treasurer's office in its role as custodian for collateral pledged against the State of Kansas deposits, agreed to follow the changes to the pledged collateral policy that the Pooled Money Investment Board has approved. The criteria for Kansas Bank CDs is as follows:

- U.S. Treasury securities (T-Bills, T-Notes, and Treasury Strips) and Federal Agency securities (Discount Notes and Debentures) with a final maturity of five years and under will require pledging of 100 percent collateralization (for any amount over the \$100,000 FDIC coverage).
- Any other type of security (including CMO's and MBS), surety bonds, or letters of credit (regardless of the final maturity) will require 105 percent collateralization.
- Any security with a final maturity longer than five years will require 105 percent collateralization.

Securities pledged as collateral for demand deposit accounts will not be subject to the new pledged collateral policy. The State's deposits with financial institutions were fully collateralized at fiscal year-end by FDIC insurance or pledged collateral (either government securities, FHLB letters of credit or surety bonds). The pledged securities and bonds are held in safekeeping for the State Treasurer at the Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City or in approved custodial banks and are held in the name of the State.

The cash balances in the State Treasury are included in the financial statements in the category "Cash and cash equivalents." Also included in this category are amounts outside the State Treasury such as cash in agencies' imprest funds and authorized bank accounts, canteen, benefit and members' moneys in agencies' custody.

#### **Component Unit - KDFA**

KDFA has adopted a formal investment policy. The primary objectives of investment activities are, in priority order, safety, yield and liquidity. The standard of care to be used by investment officials shall be the "prudent investor" standard, and shall be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio.

At June 30, 2006, KDFA has \$235,873 invested in the State of Kansas Municipal Investment Pool. As of June 30, 2006, KDFA has \$3,490,000 invested in a repurchase agreement with Morgan Stanley.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty, KDFA will not be able to recover the value of its deposits or investments that are in the possession of an outside party. The bank balances of KDFA's deposits at June 30, 2006 totaled \$3,912,269. None of the bank balance of securities held as collateral for the deposits were held by the pledging financial institution (the counterparty). The remainder is fully insured with an excess insurance bond provided by the counterparty, as well as by the standard coverage of Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

Credit Risk. KDFA's policy limits investments to those allowed by State Statute, and further to those with one of the top two ratings from Standard & Poor's or Moody's Investor Services, depending on the type of investment. As of June 30, 2006, KDFA was invested in certificates of deposit, the Kansas Municipal Investment Pool, and a repurchase agreement with Morgan Stanley. As of June 30, 2006, the pool was rated AAAf / S1+ by Standard & Poor's. The repurchase agreement's underlying securities were GNMA securities, which are explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government and thus carry no credit risk.

Interest Rate Risk. As a means of limiting its exposure to fair value losses arising from the fluctuations in interest rates, KDFA's investment policy limits investment maturities as follows: The portion of the portfolio equal to 150 percent of the current year annual operating expense budget shall be continuously invested in obligations which have maturities of eighteen months or less. Monies in excess of the 150 percent may be invested in obligations greater than eighteen months, but no more than forty-eight months.

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

As of June 30, 2006, KDFA had the following investments with the noted investment maturities (expressed in thousands):

	 June 30, 2006						
Investment Type	Fair Value	Les	s than 1 year		1 - 5 Years		
Repurchase agreement	\$ 3,490	\$	370	\$	3,120		
KMIP	 236		236				
Total	\$ 3,726		606		3,120		

KDFA's investments during the year did not vary substantially from those at year-end in amounts or level of risk.

#### **Component Unit - KHRC**

KHRC cash equivalents are defined as short-term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to cash with an original maturity of three months or less. Restricted cash and cash equivalents include cash held under Federal grant programs, at fair value. Various government programs dictate how these restricted funds may be used.

As of June 30, 2006, KHRC has \$5,282,923 invested in the State Housing Trust Fund and \$583,991 held for Federal and fee funded programs, both of which are managed by the Kansas State Treasurer's office.

*Investment Policy.* KHRC has adopted a formal investment policy. The primary objectives, in priority order, of investment activities shall be safety, yield, and liquidity. The standard of care to be used by investment officials shall be "prudent person" standard, and shall be applied in the context of managing an overall portfolio.

Custodial Credit Risk. Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of failure of the counterparty, KHRC will not be able to recover the value of its deposits or investments that are in the possession of an outside party. KHRC does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. However, none of KHRC's deposits are subject to custodial credit risk as deposits are held with the Kansas State Treasurer's office.

### **Component Unit - KTEC**

The following table summarizes the KTEC's cash and investments at June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Bank deposits and repurchase agreements	\$ 1,520
Certificates of deposit	1,382
Cash held by the State	 130
Total Deposits	\$ 3,032

Cash in the amount of \$129,984 held by the State, which is not categorized below, represents grant funds received but not yet expended at June 30, 2006.

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

Custodial credit risk is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, KTEC's deposits may not be returned to them. KTEC does not have a deposit policy for custodial risk. KTEC was not exposed to custodial risk at June 30, 2006, as indicated below (expressed in thousands):

\$ 500
2,402
\$ 2,902
\$

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

Investments in Limited Partners consisted of the following at June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Investments in economic development LLCs		
Wichita Technology Ventures, LLC	\$	931
Manhattan Holdings, LLC	•	619
Prairie Investments for Technology		
Advancement, LLC		281
Quest Ventures, LLC		187
Milestone Ventures, LLC		130
Precede Fund, LLC		193
Venture capital investments		
Bi-State Investment Group, LLC		50
Neon Royalty, LLC		38
CritiTech, Inc.		307
Quvis, Inc.		155
Relight America, Inc.		131
Redemption Plus Inc.		91
Aero Comm, Inc.		157
Nanoscale Materials, Inc.		250
Control Vision Corporation		200
Living Naturally		99
Magic Lantern, LLC		57
NutriJoy, Inc.		338
Hiper Technology		150
Vasognix Parmaceuticals, Inc.		200
LaGarde, Inc.		100
iModules Software, Inc.		165
Kozoru, Inc		667
CyDex, Inc.		378
Pixius Communications, LLC Nexgenesis, LLC		100
PowerSmart, LLC Pixius Communications, LLC		125
Softvu, LLC PowerSmart, LLC		160
Tech Guys, Inc. Softvu, LLC		250
Winglet Technology, LLC Tech Guys, Inc.		150
Chemidex Winglet Technology, LLC		207
Griffin Technology Chemidex		100
IRR - Residential Griffin Technology		200
NUVIO Corporation IRR - Residential		150
Heartland Technologies NUVIO Corporation		150
Innovia Medical		150
Proteon Therapeutics, LLC		182
Sportvision		42
Urigen		240
Total	\$	8,080

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

KTEC Holdings hold an equity position in Kaw Holdings, LLC, Wichita Technology Ventures, LLC, Manhattan Holdings, LLC, Prairie Investments for Technology Advancement, LLC, Quest Ventures, LLC, Capital for Manufacturers, LLC, Milestore Ventures, LLC, and Precede Fund, LLC. These entities were co-organized by KTEC and others to make equity-related investments in preseed and other early stage financings. KTEC Holdings is in no way obligated to provide future funding to any of the joint ventures. Separate financial statements are available from each of the joint ventures upon request of the joint ventures' management.

#### **B.** Investments

#### **Primary Government**

Investments in the State Treasury Balance and Municipal Investment Pool at June 30, 2006, are as follows (expressed in thousands:

U.S. Government agency securities	\$ 452,992
Mortgage backed securities	334
Repurchase agreements	174,981
U.S. Government obligations	928,642
Municipal securities	1,050
Kansas banks	2,714
State of Kansas Municipal Investment Pool	158
Money market investments	99,358
Guaranteed investment contracts	186,980
Corporate securities	120,424
Security deposits held by Kansas Insurance Department	172,157
College Savings Program	1,368,154
Less component units and other reconciling items	 (105,320)
Total investments	\$ \$3,402,624

Investments are managed by the Pooled Money Investment Board (PMIB) which maintains a published Investment Policy.

*Interest Rate Risk* – The PMIB minimizes the risk that the market value of securities in the portfolio will fall due to changes in general interest rates by: (a) structuring the investment portfolio so that securities mature to meet cash requirements for ongoing operations, thereby avoiding the need to sell securities on the open market prior to maturity; and (b) investing operating funds primarily in shorter-term securities.

Credit Risk – The PMIB minimizes credit risk, the risk of loss due to the failure of the security issuer or backer, by: (a) limiting investments to the safest types of securities; (b) pre-qualifying the financial institutions, brokers/dealers, intermediaries, and advisers with which the PMIB will do business; and (c) diversifying the investment portfolio so that potential losses on individual securities will be minimized.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The PMIB minimizes concentration of credit risk by requiring that commercial paper shall never exceed 50 percent of the total PMIB investment portfolio, and that no more than five percent of that portfolio shall be invested in the commercial paper of any single business entity.

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

### Investments Owned by Other Funds but maintained by KDFA

*Specific Fund Investments* – Cash balances not held in the State Treasury may be invested as permitted by bond documents and bond covenants. Allowable investments include:

- U.S. Government obligations
- Obligations of government-sponsored agencies
- Federal funds, unsecured certificates of deposit, time deposits and banker's acceptances
- Deposits fully insured by FDIC
- Certain State or municipal debt obligations
- Certain pre-refunded municipal obligations
- Commercial paper
- Investments in money market funds
- Repurchase agreements
- Stripped securities
- Investments in the Municipal Investment Pool Fund
- Investment agreements
- Guaranteed investment contracts

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

As of June 30, 2006, State agencies had the following investments (expressed in thousands):

Agy No.	Agency Name	Investment Type	Fair Value	Less than 1 Year	1-5 Years	6-10 Years	More than 10 Years
034	Adjutant General	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	5 1,560	\$ 1,560	\$	\$	\$
173	Dept. of Administration	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	30,682	10,852	19,831		
246	Fort Hays State University	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	5,063	4,710			353
276	Dept. of Transportation	Repurchase Agreements	10,134				10,134
276	Dept. of Transportation	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	6,526	6,526			
296	Dept. of Labor	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	17,218		17,218		
300	Dept. of Commerce	Repurchase Agreements	4,567		4,567		
300	Dept. of Commerce	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	21,433		18,616	2,817	
367	Kansas State University	Repurchase Agreements	932				932
367	Kansas State University	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	36,945	2,923	30,524	723	2,774
373	State Fair Board	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	1,198	1,198			
379	Emporia State University	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	4,692		4,465		227
385	Pittsburg State University	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	4,019	3,000			1,019
521	Dept. of Corrections	Repurchase Agreements	439				439
521	Dept. of Corrections	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	1,135		1,135		
629	Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	3,850	3,850			
682	University of Kansas	Repurchase Agreements	1,939			1,117	822
682	University of Kansas	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	5,272	2,423	283		2,567
683	University of KS Medical Center	Guaranteed Investment Contracts	22,223	21,527			695

June 30, 2006

	III. Detailed Notes On All Funds											
715	Wichita State Unversity	Repurchase Agreements		1,517						555		962
715	Wichita State Unversity	Guaranteed Investment Contracts		13,316		13,316						
	Total		\$	194,660	\$	71,885	\$	96,639	\$	5,212	\$	20,924

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

The investments shown above include debt service reserve funds and other investments as shown below (expressed in thousands):

		Debt Service			
Agency		Reserve	Other		
No.	Agency Name	 Fund	 Investments	ī	Total
034	Adjutant General	\$	\$ 1,560	\$	1,560
173	Dept. of Administration Fort Hays State		30,682		30,682
246	University	468	4,595		5,063
276	Dept. of Transportation	10,134	6,526		16,660
296	Dept. of Labor		17,218		17,218
300	Dept. of Commerce	10,622	15,377		25,999
367	Kansas State University	4,429	33,447		37,876
373	State Fair Board Emporia State		1,198		1,198
379	University Pittsburg State	386	4,307		4,693
385	University	1,019	3,000		4,019
521	Dept. of Corrections Dept. of Social &	1,574			1,574
629	Rehabilitation Service		3,850		3,850
682	University of Kansas University of KS	4,788	2,423		7,211
683	Medical Center Wichita State	695	21,527		22,222
715	University	 1,517	 13,316		14,833
	Total	\$ 35,632	\$ 159,026	\$	194,658

*Interest Rate Risk* – Due to the tax exempt status of the bonds it is generally the practice of Fund management to match reserve fund interest rates to the arbitrage yield on the bonds and the term of the investments to the maturity of the bonds. For invested loan funds, the Fund generally invests to maximize the interest rate and set a term of investment based on estimated expenditures which is generally 3-5 years.

 $Credit\ Risk$  – The Fund holds investments that may have credit risk since the underlying securities may include securities other than those that take the form of U.S. Treasuries or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government. The investments are unrated.

Concentration of Credit Risk – The Fund places no limit on the amount that may be invested with any one provider. The table below identifies the percent of total investments held by each provider as of June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands).

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

Agency No.	Agency Name	Investment Provider	Fair Value	Percent of Total for Agency
034	Adjutant General	IXIS Funding Corp.	\$ 1,560	100%
	<i>g</i>		-,	
173	Dept. of Administration	MBIA	10,852	35.37%
173	Dept. of Administration	Trinity Plus	19,831	64.63%
246	Fort Hays State University	IXIS Funding Corp.	468	9.25%
246	Fort Hays State University	FSA Capital Mgmt. Serv.	4,595	90.75%
240	Tolt Hays State Oniversity	1 5A Capital Wight. Serv.	7,373	70.1370
276	Dept. of Transportation	FSA Capital Mgmt. Serv. XL Asset Funding	10,134	60.83%
276	Dept. of Transportation	Company	6,526	39.17%
206	Dent of Labor	Tainite. Disc	17.210	100.000/
296	Dept. of Labor	Trinity Plus	17,218	100.00%
300	Dept. of Commerce	Trinity Plus	15,377	59.15%
300	Dept. of Commerce	AIG	3,447	13.26%
300	Dept. of Commerce	Bayerische	3,239	12.46%
300	Dept. of Commerce	Merrill Lynch	1,120	4.30%
300	Dept. of Commerce	FSA Capital Mgmt. Serv.	2,817	10.83%
367	Kansas State University	AIG	30,524	80.59%
367	Kansas State University	MBIA	5,697	15.04%
367	Kansas State University	JP Morgan Chase	932	2.46%
367	Kansas State University	Bayerische	723	1.91%
373	State Fair Board	IXIS Funding Corp.	1,198	100.00%
379	Emporia State University	Trinity Plus	227	4.84%
379	Emporia State University	Bayerische	159	3.38%
379	Emporia State University	FSA Capital Mgmt. Serv.	4,307	91.78%
385	Pittsburg State University	AIG	814	20.25%
385	Pittsburg State University	Trinity Plus	206	5.12%
385	Pittsburg State University	MBIA	3,000	74.63%
521	Dept. of Corrections	AIG	1,574	100.00%
629	Dept. of Social & Rehabilitation Services	IXIS Funding Corp.	3,850	100.00%
682	University of Kansas	XL Asset Funding Co.	2,423	33.60%
682	University of Kansas	Bayerische	2,043	28.33%
682	University of Kansas	FSA Capital Mgmt. Serv.	1,872	25.95%
682	University of Kansas	IXIS Funding Corp.	445	6.17%

III. Detailed Notes On All Funds							
682	University of Kansas	Trinity Plus		429	5.95%		
683	University of KS Medical Ctr.	XL Asset Funding Co.		5,052	22.73%		
683	University of KS Medical Ctr.	MBIA		16,475	74.14%		
683	University of KS Medical Ctr.	IXIS Funding Corp.		464	2.09%		
683	University of KS Medical Ctr.	Societe Generale		232	1.04%		
715	Wichita State University	MBIA		14,278	96.26%		
715	Wichita State University	AIG		555	3.74%		
	Total		\$	194,663			

### **Component Unit-Universities**

The following table summarizes the State University System's cash and investments at June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

	Fair Value		
Kansas banks	\$	2,964	
Invested with PMIB		6,906	
Invested with KDFA		95,450	
Imprest funds		78	
Cash held with the State Treasurer		306,223	
Cash and other investments		1,962,496	
Total cash and investments	\$	2,374,117	

University component unit cash investments minimize risks for credit, interest and concentration of credit per specific investment policies which include U.S. treasury securities or obligations explicitly guaranteed by the U.S. government.

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

#### Kansas Public Employees Retirement System Investments

Investments and the investment process are governed by K.S.A. 74-4921. The Board of Trustees maintains a formal Statement of Investment Policy, which addresses the governing provisions of the law, as well as specifying additional guidelines for the investment process.

Statutory authority for the Retirement System's investment program is provided in K.S.A. 74-4901, et seq., effective July 1, 1993. The Retirement Act addresses the following areas:

- Establishes the structure of the Board of Trustees, defines the Trustees' responsibilities, imposing the prudent expert standard upon their actions with respect to managing the assets of the Retirement System.
- Requires that the assets be invested to preserve capital and solely to provide benefits to members and the members' beneficiaries.
- Limits the possible allocation of common stock to 60 percent of the total book value of the fund.
- Limits the allocation of private placements and other alternative (non-publicly traded) investments to five percent of the total investment assets of the fund, but if market forces increase allocation above the five percent limitation, it does not require the sale of such investments held unless the sale is in the best interest of members.
- Establishes limits on the structure of future investments in real estate or alternative investments.
- Requires that the Board develop investment policies and objectives to invest fund assets.
- Authorizes the Board to hire qualified professionals/firms to assist in investing the fund and requires that such professionals/firms obtain errors and omissions insurance coverage and fidelity bond insurance coverage.
- Authorizes the Board to pay for the services of retained professionals/firms at the rates fixed by the Board, excluding any reimbursement for expenses and subject to the provisions of the appropriations acts.
- Provides for an annual audit and requires that the Board annually examine the investment program, specific
  investments, and its policies and practices.

The Retirement System's permissible investment categories include:

- 1) Equities
- 2) Fixed income securities
- 3) Cash equivalents
- 4) Real estate
- 5) Derivative products
- 6) Alternative investments

In fulfilling its responsibilities, the Board of Trustees has contracted with 15 investment management firms and a master global custodian. Presently, the Retirement System has investments in the financial futures market. Futures contracts are contracts for delayed delivery or receipt of securities in which the seller agrees to make delivery and the buyer agrees to take delivery at a specified future date, of a specified instrument, at a specified price. Market risk arises due to market price and interest rate fluctuations that may result in a decrease in the fair value of futures contracts. Futures contracts are traded on organized exchanges and require initial margin in the form of cash or marketable securities. Daily, the net change in the future contract value is settled in cash with the exchanges. Holders of futures contracts look to the exchange for performance under the contract. Accordingly, the credit risk due to nonperformance of counterparties to futures contracts is minimal. At June 30, 2006 the Retirement System had futures contracts with market exposure of approximately \$1,404.3 million. Cash equivalents and short-term investments in amounts necessary to settle the

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

economic value of the futures contracts were held in the portfolio so that no leverage was employed, in accordance with the Statement of Investment Policy.

The Retirement System's Statement of Investment Policy authorizes participation in a securities lending program administered by the master global custodian, Mellon Trust. The System receives income from the loan of the securities, in addition to the income, which accrues to the System as owner of the securities. The securities loans are open contracts and therefore could be terminated at any time by either party. The type of securities lent include U.S. Government securities, domestic and international equities, and domestic and international bonds.

The borrower collateralizes the loan with either cash or government securities of 102 percent of fair value on domestic securities and 105 percent of fair value on international securities loaned. Cash collateral is invested in the Retirement System's name in a dedicated short-term investment fund consisting of investment grade debt securities. The System does not have the ability to pledge or sell collateral securities without a borrower default. At June 30, 2006, the maturities of securities in this dedicated bond portfolio are as follows: 45 percent of the fair value of the securities mature within 30 days; 25 percent mature between 31 and 180 days; and 30 percent mature after 180 days.

The custodian provides for full indemnification to the Retirement System for any losses that might occur in the event of borrower default. Therefore, the Retirement System does not incur any credit risk as it relates to this activity. The securities on loan are marked to market daily to ensure the adequacy of the collateral. The fair value of securities on loan as of June 30, 2005, and June 30, 2006, were \$2,372,391,980 and \$2,210,991,830 respectively. Collateral held by the Retirement System for June 30, 2005, and June 30, 2006 was \$2,441,833,132 and \$2,264,938,276 respectively. Net income produced from securities lending activities for fiscal year 2005 was \$5,077,335 and for fiscal year 2006 was \$4,565,483.

The Retirement System's international investment managers use forward contracts to hedge the exposure of the international investments to fluctuations in foreign currency. Active international investment managers use forward contracts to enhance returns or to control volatility. The Retirement System also contracts with a currency overlay manager to manage the currency exposure to the System's passive international equity portfolio. Currency risk arises due to foreign exchange rate fluctuations. Forward foreign exchange contracts are negotiated between two counterparties. The Retirement System could incur a loss if its counterparties failed to perform pursuant to terms of their contractual obligations. Controls are established by the investment managers to monitor the creditworthiness of the counterparties.

All forward foreign currency contracts are carried at fair value by the Retirement System. As of June 30, 2006, the System had sold forward currency contracts with a fair value of \$3,152,522,337 and had bought forward currency contracts with a fair value of \$3,182,021,813. Purchases of forward currency contracts are liabilities reported as Securities Purchased, and sales of forward currency contracts are receivables reported as Sale of Investment Securities.

The Retirement System also participates in option contracts. These contractual agreements give the purchaser the right, but not the obligation, to purchase or sell a financial instrument at a specified price within a specified time. Options strategies used by the Retirement System are designed to provide exposures to positive market moves and limit exposures to interest rate and currency fluctuations.

The Retirement System internally manages a Treasury Inflation Protected Securities (TIPS) portfolio. TIPS are fixed income securities issued by the U.S. Treasury that pay a fixed coupon rate plus an adjustment for subsequent inflation. At June 30, 2006, the Retirement System had invested in TIPS with a fair value of approximately \$1,040.1 million.

<u>Custodial Credit Risk</u> - is when in the event a financial institution or counterparty fails, the System would not be able to recover value of deposits, investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. One hundred percent (100%) of the System's investments are held in the System's name and are not subject to creditors of the custodial bank.

<u>Concentration Risk</u> – The System has investments in Federal National Mortgage Association issued securities that represent 5.4 percent of the total net asset value. No other single issuer represents five percent or more of System assets other than the U.S. Government.

III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

<u>Currency Risk</u> – is the risk that changes in exchange rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Retirement System's investments at June 30, 2006 were distributed among the following currencies (expressed in thousands):

USD Equivalent	Currency	Percent
\$ 608	Argentina Peso	0.00%
161,933	Australian Dollar	1.11%
44,761	Brazil Real	0.31%
485,499	British Pound Sterling	3.32%
185,760	Canadian Dollar	1.27%
1,190	Chilean Peso	0.01%
2,102	Chinese Yuan Renminbi	0.01%
326	Colombian Peso	0.00%
883	Czech Republic Koruna	0.01%
7,129	Danish Krone	0.05%
811	Egyptian Pound	0.01%
931,272	Euro Currency Unit	6.36%
82,609	Hong Kong Dollar	0.56%
3,584	Hungarian Forint	0.02%
4,272	Indian Rupee	0.03%
5,465	Indonesian Rupian	0.04%
4,738	Israeli Shekel	0.03%
821,037	Japanese Yen	5.61%
7,492	Malaysian Ringgit	0.05%
31,116	Mexican New Peso	0.21%
4,148	Moroccan Dirham	0.03%
65,782	New Taiwan Dollar	0.45%
25,245	New Turkish Lira	0.17%
6,427	New Zealand Dollar	0.04%
21,140	Norwegian Krone	0.14%
450	Peru Nuevo Sol	0.00%
2,149	Philippines Peso	0.01%
13,670	Polish Zloty	0.09%
880	Russian Rubel	0.01%
46,206	S African Comm Rand	0.32%
21,935	Singapore Dollar	0.15%
66,692	South Korean Won	0.46%
58,145	Swedish Krona	0.40%
168,353	Swiss Franc	1.15%
8,626	Thailand Baht	0.06%
856	Other	0.01%
 11,345,161	U.S. Dollar *	77.50%
\$ 14,638,452		100.00%

<sup>\*</sup> Includes securities lending collateral of \$1,887,985

The Systems asset allocation and investment policies include active and passive investments in international securities as shown above. KPERS' target allocation is to have 18 percent of assets (excluding securities lending collateral) in

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

dedicated international equities. The System also has 8 percent of assets targeted to global equities which are expected to be between 40 and 60 percent international. Core Plus bond managers are allowed to invest up to 20 percent of their portfolio in non-dollar securities. The System utilizes a currency overlay manager to reduce risk by hedging up to 50 percent of the foreign currency for selected international equity portfolios. At June 30, 2006 the System's total foreign currency exposure was 20.6 percent hedged.

<u>Credit Risk</u> – is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to a debt investment will not fulfill its obligations. The Retirement System's investment policies require Core and Core Plus managers to have at least 70 percent of holdings in investment grade securities. Each portfolio is required to maintain a reasonable risk level relative to its benchmark. System assets as of June 30, 2006, subject to credit risk are shown with current credit ratings below (expressed in thousands).

					Securities	
Quality	Commercial			U.S.	Lending	
Rating	Paper	Corporate	Agency	Government	Collateral	Total
NR	\$105,267	\$208,291	0	0	\$516,748	\$830,306
AAA	14,450	278,550	805,406	1,626,340	108,541	2,833,287
AA	211,032	168,029	304,873	0	1,146,486	1,830,420
A	8,793	169,349	0	0	116,210	294,352
BAA	0	179,882	0	0	0	179,882
BA	0	91,534	0	0	0	91,534
В	0	77,922	0	0	0	77,922
CAA	0	13,012	0	0	0	13,012
Total	\$339,542	\$1,186,569	\$1,110,279	\$1,626,340	\$1,887,985	\$6,150,715

Commercial Paper also includes repurchase agreements and other short term securities. Agency securities are those implicitly guaranteed by the U.S. Government. U.S. Government securities are treasury securities and agencies explicitly guaranteed. Securities Lending Collateral are securities invested using cash collateral from the securities lending program, not pooled with any other institution's funds. Securities rated A1/P1 are included in AA on this table. The securities lending collateral class has the following policy requirements: to be rated A3/A- or better; Commercial Paper must be A1/P1; Asset-backed securities must be AA3/AA- or better; repurchase agreements must be 102 percent collateralized with A3/A- or A1/P/1 or better securities and held by the custodial bank or third-party custodian. Securities Lending Collateral NR (Not Rated) securities are 100 percent repurchase agreements.

<u>Interest Rate Risk</u> – The risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Investment policy requires Core and Core Plus managers to be within 20 percent of their benchmark duration, and all fixed portfolios shall maintain a reasonable risk level relative to their benchmarks. The same System assets as above are also subject to interest rate risk. These are shown below grouped by effective duration ranges (expressed in thousands).

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

					Securities	
Effective	Commercial			U.S.	Lending	
Duration	Paper	Corporate	Agency	Government	Collateral	Total
0-1 yr	\$339,542	\$517,013	\$411,955	\$193,103	\$1,881,628	\$3,343,241
1-3 yrs	0	300,391	74,144	26,161	6,357	407,053
3-5 yrs	0	160,370	346,282	171,247	0	677,899
5-10 yrs	0	145,729	274,334	249,732	0	669,795
10-15 yrs	0	63,066	3,564	986,097	0	1,052,727
Total	\$339,542	\$1,186,569	\$1,110,279	\$1,626,340	\$1,887,985	\$6,150,715

Treasury Inflation Protected Securities comprise 92 percent of the U.S. Gov, 10-15 yrs group. Total TIPS for all duration ranges were valued at \$1,090,426,973 at June 30, 2006. Securities lending collateral policy limits the maximum average portfolio maturity of 90 days and only floating rate, and fixed rate asset-backed securities may mature beyond thirteen months.

#### C. External Investment Pool

The Kansas Municipal Investment Pool (MIP) was created on July 1, 1992, as a voluntary, State-managed investment alternative for State and local funds. The Kansas State Treasurer's Office acts as the custodian for all moneys deposited. All Kansas governmental units, including cities, counties, school districts and other governmental entities holding public moneys are eligible to participate in the MIP.

The MIP is considered a mixed pool because the State of Kansas are participants in the pool. At June 30, 2006, the State's participation in the Pool was \$3.7 million. Agencies of the State of Kansas deposits in the MIP are combined with State moneys to form the Pooled Money Investment Portfolio (PMIP). Investments subject to categorization of the PMIP are all category 1. As of March 15, 2004, the Pooled Money Investment Portfolio was rated AAAf/S-1+ by Standard & Poor's.

The MIP structure provides fixed rate investment alternatives between thirty and one hundred seventy nine days plus one hundred eighty, and three hundred sixty five-day maturities as well as a variable rate, daily liquidity, overnight investment alternative. Participants' ownership in the fund is based on their deposits and is reflected as net assets held in trust on the statement of fiduciary net assets. The MIP is valued on a monthly basis.

### D. Receivables

Accounts receivable as of June 30, 2006, for the State's primary government and component units net of the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows (expressed in thousands).

	 Primary Government							
	 Governmental Activities		Business- Type Activities		Total		Component Units	
Taxes receivable	\$ 418,198	\$	0	\$	418,198	\$	0	
Loan receivable	0		716,713		716,713		32,829	
Accrued interest	843		12,447		13,290		1,966	
Other receivables	288,429		39,195		327,624		221,374	
Total	\$ 707,470	\$	768,355	\$	1,475,825	\$	256,169	

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

Taxes receivable are shown net of allowances for uncollectible taxes of \$347.7 million and net of estimated individual and corporate refunds of \$200.4 million.

#### E. Investment in Direct Financing Leases

#### **Component Units**

The Kansas Development Finance Authority issues lease revenue bonds to facilitate construction of certain capital projects for various State agencies. KDFA's interests in the projects have been assigned to various State government units through the use of financing lease transactions. Contained in the trust indenture or resolution and lease agreement for each series of bonds is a capital lease provision by which lease revenues paid by the various governmental units, as tenants, to KDFA as lessor, are pledged to pay bond debt service. Amounts are actually paid by the State agencies directly to the bond paying agents for the lease revenue bonds.

Net investment in direct financing leases as of June 30, 2006, are as follows (expressed in thousands):

Total minimum lease payments to be received	\$ 353,359
Less: unearned income	(104,544)
Net investment in direct financing leases	\$ 248,815

The future minimum lease payments to be received by KDFA under the direct financing leases mirror the payments to be made by KDFA under the lease revenue bonds payable.

#### F. Restricted Assets

Certain revenue bond proceeds and other resources set aside for bond repayment, capital projects, and other purposes are reported as restricted assets in the Statement of Net Assets because their use is limited by applicable bond covenants or statutory provisions.

Donor-Restricted Assets. Kansas' permanent endowment moneys are held primarily by State university foundations. Each university has a separate foundation, and each foundation has its own policies and procedures. Typically, the permanent endowment funds have a nonexpendable permanent corpus and an earnings reserve, which is used to receive earnings and pay expenses. The donor restrictions and the Uniform Management of Institutional Funds Act (K.S.A. 58-3601) provide guidance on how these funds can be invested, and also govern the spending of net appreciation from these investments. Net appreciation is reflected in restricted net assets. The amount of net appreciation available to be spent can be found in the individual foundation annual financial reports.

Invested in capital assets, restricted for capital projects, restricted for debt service and restricted for other purposes are each shown separately on the Statement of Net Assets. The majority of restrictions are within the component units, with \$1.03 million from the Kansas University Endowment. Restrictions as of June 30, 2006 from the State's primary government and component units are as follows (expressed in thousands).

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

#### **Primary Government**

	 Governmental Activities		Business- Type Activities	Total
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$ 8,144,626	\$	391	\$ 8,145,017
Restricted for debt service	97,386		16,894	114,280
Restricted for other purposes	0		934,056	934,056
Unrestricted	 1,309,066		20,041	 1,329,107
Total	\$ 9,551,078	\$	971,382	\$ 10,522,460

#### **Component Units**

				Kansas		Kansas			
		Kansas	,	Technology	I	Housing		State	
	De	velopment		Enterprise	R	esources		University	
	Finan	ce Authority	(	Corporation	n Corporation		Corporation System		Total
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	53	\$	144	\$	249	\$	949,483	\$ 949,929
Restricted for capital projects		0		0		0		71,654	71,654
Restricted for debt service		0		0		0		28,828	28,828
Restricted for other purposes		0		816		87		1,753,208	1,754,111
Unrestricted		5,267		12,152		7,639		330,035	355,093
Total	\$	5,320	\$	13,112	\$	7,975	\$	3,133,208	\$ 3,159,615

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

G. Capital Assets Primary Government		Beginning		(expresse	Ending		
		Balance	I	ncreases	D	ecreases	Balance
Governmental activities							
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	152,419	\$	15,315	\$	318	\$ 167,416
Land improvements		75,971		5,195		655	80,511
Construction in progress		76,022		10,508		44,363	42,167
Infrastructure (including construction in progress	)	9,423,053		1,006,647		820,035	9,609,665
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		9,727,465		1,037,665		865,371	9,899,759
Capital assets, being depreciated:	_						
Buildings and improvements		988,489		143,580		69,125	1,062,944
Equipment and furnishings		405,303		51,369		25,102	431,570
Vehicles		63,858		10,666		10,597	63,927
Water rights		27,273		0		0	27,273
Totals		1,484,923		205,615		104,824	1,585,714
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Buildings and improvements		307,803		15,041		69,118	253,726
Equipment and furnishings		203,391		30,872		21,993	212,270
Vehicles		39,108		10,208		10,597	38,719
Water rights		12,216		602		0	12,818
Totals		562,518		56,723		101,708	517,533
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		922,405		148,892		3,116	1,068,181
Governmental activity capital assets, net	\$	10,649,870	\$	1,186,556	\$	868,487	\$ 10,967,940
Business-type activities							
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Equipment and furnishings	\$	4,171	\$	269	\$	49	\$ 4,391
Less accumulated depreciation for:							
Equipment and furnishings		3,859		185		44	4,000
Business-type activity capital assets, net	\$	312	\$	84	\$	5	\$ 391

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs as follows (expressed in thousands):

Governmental activities	
General government	\$ 10,318
Human resources	4,865
Education	1,177
Public safety	16,009
Agriculture and natural resources	3,762
Highways and other transportation	19,417
Health and environment	1,175
Total depreciation expense – Government activities	\$ 56,723

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

Business-type activities	
Health care stabilization	\$ 2
Lottery	176
Communication System Revolving Fund	7
Total depreciation expense – Business-type activities	\$ 185

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

Component Units	(expressed in thousands)								
	Beginning		•		-			Ending	
Vancas Danielanna of Einan Andraite		Balance		ncreases		ecreases		Balance	
Kansas Development Finance Authority									
Capital assets, being depreciated Furniture and equipment	\$	188	\$	6	\$	24	\$	170	
Buildings and improvements	Ф	105	Ф	6 3	Ф	0	Ф	108	
Assets under development		103		3		10		0	
				42					
Less Accumulated depreciation	Φ.	206	Φ.	43	Φ.	24	Φ.	225	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	\$	97	\$	(34)	\$	10	\$	53	
Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation									
Capital assets, being depreciated									
Furniture and equipment	\$	1,189	\$	158	\$	0	\$	1,347	
Less accumulated depreciation		1,154		48		0		1,202	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	\$	35	\$	110	\$	0	\$	145	
Vancas Housing Passaurass Comparation									
Kansas Housing Resources Corporation Capital assets, being depreciated									
	\$	299	\$	12	\$	0	¢	312	
Furniture and equipment	Ф		Ф	13	Ф	0	\$		
Vehicles		12		0		0		12	
Building improvements		12		37		0		49	
Less accumulated depreciation		85	Φ.	38	_	0		123	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net	\$	238	\$	12	\$	0	\$	250	
University System									
Capital assets, not being depreciated:									
Land	\$	33,727	\$	863	\$	495	\$	34,095	
Land improvements		90,871		4,373		0		95,244	
Construction in progress		127,655		181,016		138,202		170,469	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		252,253		186,252		138,697		299,808	
Capital assets, being depreciated	-			-		<u> </u>			
Buildings and improvements		1,626,527		132,540		3,078		1,755,989	
Equipment and furnishings		374,764		43,068		12,919		404,913	
Vehicles		38,557		1,731		2,108		38,180	
Total capital assets, being depreciated		2,039,848		177,339		18,105		2,199,082	
Less accumulated depreciation for:	-	, ,	-	,				, ,	
Building and improvements		713,212		45,659		514		758,357	
Equipment and furnishings		230,475		32,716		8,944		254,247	
Vehicles		35,160		1,528		2,005		34,683	
Totals		978,847		79,903		11,463		1,047,287	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		1,061,001		97,436		6,642	-	1,151,795	
University capital assets, net	\$	1,313,254	\$	283,688	\$	145,339	\$	1,451,603	

June 30, 2006

#### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

#### **Construction Commitments**

#### **Primary Government**

The State has active construction projects as of June 30, 2006. The projects include road projects, dam repair, building remodeling and restoration, and new juvenile correctional facilities. The Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT) has outstanding commitments at June 30, 2006 for various highway projects in the amount of \$865 million. KDOT's commitments will be funded by revenues from various Federal, State, and local sources primarily in the form of matching Federal highway construction funds, motor fuel taxes, and vehicle registrations and permits. At year-end, the remaining State's commitments with contractors are as follows (expressed in thousands):

Aganay Project	Spent -to-	Remaining Commitment	Funding Source
Agency – Project  Kansas Highway Patrol -	Date	Communent	Funding Source
Multi-use hanger facility at the Billard Airport	\$ 0	\$ 1,376	Federal Forfeiture Fund
Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services -			
State Security Hospital (Larned, KS)	50,121	0	Bond Series 2002N-1 to be paid from State Institutional Building Fund.
State Hospitals Rehabilitation & Repair	31,153	3,847	Bond Series 2004A-1 to be paid from the Rehabilitation and Repair Projects Fund.
Department of Administration -			
Statehouse restoration and renovation and underground parking garage	81,820	53,180	Lease Revenue Bonds secured by lease rents
underground parking garage Docking Building Cooling Tower Replacement	11	2,478	State General Fund
Department of Human Resources -			
Unemployment Insurance Benefits System	3,715	17,285	Bonds to be paid from federal Reed Act funds.
Adjutant General's Department -			
Readiness Center Additions/Alteration – Kansas City Armory	2,739	245	Federal funds from National Guard Bureau
Readiness Center Additions/Alteration - Topeka Armory	1,530	1,102	Federal funds
School for the Deaf -			
Dormitory Renovation to Meet Fire Code Requirements and Life Safety Issues	980	1,420	Line of Credit – Master Lease Program
Fort Hays State University - Memorial Union Renovation	2,337	4,163	Series 2005G Revenue Bonds
Kansas State University -			
Biosecurity Research Institute	45,150	8,250	Bonds, federal funds, gifts and grants
Haymaker Renovation Jardine Apartments Project	2,550 9.615	1,175 92,385	Bonds Bonds
Grain Science Center - Feed Mill	500	5,000	Private gifts
Grain Science Center - Flour Mill	7.500	500	Private gifts
Beach Art Museum Addition	976	4,024	Private gifts
Parking Garage	0	17,000	Federal funds and Bonds
Emporia State University -			
Twin Towers	3,457	4,038	State funds
Pittsburg State University -			
Stadium Renovation and Expansion	2,001	498	Private gifts
Kansas Polymer Research Center	250	5,700	Bonds (2005D Scientific Research and Development Facilities) and private gifts

June 30, 2006

III. Detailed Notes On All Funds										
Kansas Army National Guard Readiness Center	256	15,865	Bonds, education building funds, general fees fund, student fees fund, state general fund and federal grant – KS Army National Guard							
University of Kansas -										
Hashinger Hall Renovation	9,920	2,680	Bonds to be paid by housing fees							
Wescoe Hall Office and Classroom Infill	210	3,490	Tuition/Restricted fees							
Multicultural Resource Center	274	5,016	Restricted fees, private donations and KU Union funds							
West Campus Park and Ride	4,858	5,610	Parking Fees and Revenue Bonds secured by parking fees							
University of Kansas Medical Center -										
Biomedical Research Building	41,905	10,434	Bonds and gifts							
Parking Garage No. 3	6,539	4,852	Bonds and gifts							
Miscellanies	5,808	Unknown	University funds							
Wichita State University -										
Engineering Research Lab Building.	1,640	4,144	KDFA Bonds Series 2005G							
Total	\$ 317,815	\$ 275,757								

#### H. Interfund Receivables, Payables, and Transfers

#### Due from/to other funds

Due from/to other funds represent interfund accounts receivable and payable. The total of due from/to other funds at June 30, 2006, is as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Di	ue from	Due to		
Fund	Oth	er Funds	Oth	er Funds	
General Fund	\$	16,288	\$	44,475	
Social and Rehabilitation Fund		0		210	
Transportation Fund		32,499		0	
Non-major Governmental Funds		14,287		652	
Non-major Enterprise Funds		0		5,755	
Internal Service Funds		0		1,449	
Fiduciary Funds		5,755		16,288	
Total	\$	68,829	\$	68,829	

#### Advances to/from other funds

Advances to/from other funds represent long-term loans from one fund to another fund. Advances at June 30, 2006, were as follows (expressed in thousands):

Fund	 vances to her Funds	Advances from Other Funds		
General Fund	\$ 0	\$	170,049	
Social and Rehabilitation Fund	80		2,414	
Transportation Fund	92,689		0	
Non-major Governmental Funds	80,529		3,068	
Health Care Stabilization Fund	1		0	
Non-major Enterprise Funds	4,000		0	
Internal Service Funds	29		1,797	
Total	\$ 177,328	\$	177,328	

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

The interfund balances designated as due from/to other funds are short-term receivables and payables resulting from the time lag between the dates that a) interfund goods and services are provided or reimbursable expenditures occur; b) transactions are recorded in the accounting system; and c) payments between funds are made.

Net transfers by major funds are as follows (expressed in thousands):

Fund	Net Transfers In	Net Transfers Out
General	\$ 0	\$ 16,815
Social and Rehabilitation	412,156	0
Transportation	0	12,797
Health Policy Authority	0	670,951
Non-Major Governmental	326,237	0
Unemployment Insurance	0	1,871
Health Care Stabilization	2,065	0
Non-Major Enterprise	0	67,062
Internal Service Fund	0	4,835
Fiduciary Funds	33,873	0
Totals	\$ 774,331	\$ 774,331

#### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

#### I. Short-term Obligations

Short-term obligations at June 30, 2006 and changes for the fiscal year then ended (expressed in thousands) are as follows:

	Be	/30/05 ginning alance	Additions		Deletions		Er	30/06 Iding lance
Governmental Activities								
Certificates of Indebtedness	\$	0	\$	450,000	\$	450,000	\$	0
Accrued receivables:								
State Building Fund		0		35,593		35,593		0
Children's Initiatives Fund		0		26,746		26,746		0
Correctional Institution Building Fund		0		3,994		3,994		0
State Economic Development		0		21,216		21,216		0
27 <sup>th</sup> Paycheck		0		32,690		32,690		0
Bond Anticipation Notes:								
KDFA Series 2005-1, 4.26%		6,000		0		6,000		0
KDFA Series 2004-1, 3.10%		3,082		0		3,082		0
KDFA Series 2005-2		0		1,700		1,700		0
Total short-term obligations	\$	9,082	\$	571,939	\$	581,021	\$	0

A Certificate of Indebtedness may be written and issued by the Pooled Money Investment Board (PMIB), an agency of the State, per K.S.A. 75-3725a. This occurs when it appears estimated resources are sufficient in the State General Fund (SGF) to meet the State's expenditures and obligations for that fiscal year, but may not be sufficient to do so in a particular month(s) when obligations are due. Once approval has been granted as prescribed in K.S.A. 75-3725a, the written Certificate of Indebtedness is issued by the PMIB subject to redemption from the SGF not later than June 30, immediately following the issuance of the indebtedness. No interest is accrued or paid. A Certificate of Indebtedness of \$450 million was issued on July 1, 2005 and redeemed on June 30, 2006.

Per K.S.A. 76-6b11, on July 1 of each year ad valorem tax and receivables are posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the State Buildings Fund. The receivable is reduced as the ad valorem taxes are received. In fiscal year 2006, \$22.7 million was posted to the Kansas Educational Building Fund and \$11.9 million to the State Institutions Buildings Fund. The receipts reduced the receivable to zero in March 2006.

Per Senate Bill 225, Section 98(g) of the 2005 Session, receivables are to be posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the Children's Initiatives Fund by an amount certified by the director of budget which is to be 50 percent of the estimated receipts during the year. The receivable amount is reduced as monies are received into the fund. In fiscal year 2006 a receivable was posted for \$26.7 million and was reduced to zero in April 2006.

Per Senate Bill 225, Section 98(i) of the 2005 Session, on July 1, 2005, receivables are to be posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the Correctional Institutions Building Fund by an amount certified by the director of budget which is to be 50 percent of the estimated receipts during the year. The receivable amount is reduced as monies are received into the fund. In fiscal year 2006, a receivable was posted for \$4 million and was reduced to zero in March, 2006.

Per Senate Bill 225, Section 98(h) of the 2005 Session, on July 1, 2005, receivables are to be posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the State Economic Development Initiatives Fund by an amount certified by the director of budget which is to be 50 percent of the estimated receipts during the year. The receivable amount is reduced as monies are received into the fund. In fiscal year 2006, a receivable was posted for \$21.2 million and was reduced to zero in December 2005.

June 30, 2006

#### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

Per House Bill 2482, Section 5(g), on July 1, 2005, receivables are to be posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the 27<sup>th</sup> Payroll in the amount of \$32.7 million. The receivable amount is reduced as monies are received into the fund. In fiscal year 2006, a receivable was posted for \$32.7 million and was reduced to zero in June 2006.

The Kansas Development Finance Authority is empowered by law to consider, authorize, issue, and sell debt obligations of the State. To date, the KDFA has authorized the issuance of notes in anticipation of revenue bond financing. When this short-term debt does not meet long-term financing criteria, it is classified among fund liabilities.

The \$6 million KDFA Bond Anticipation Note, Series 2005-1, was issued to fund a capital improvement project for the Kansas Army National Guard Armory. The loan was provided by the Pooled Money Investment Board for a term of 365 days (due June 15, 2006) at an interest rate of 4.26%. Permanent financing was obtained with the issuance and sale of revenue bonds, KDFA Series 2005H-3 on May 1, 2006, in the amount of \$21 million. The bond anticipation note was subsequently redeemed on November 22, 2005.

The \$3.08 million KDFA Bond Anticipation Note, Series 2004-1, was issued to fund the Kansas Department of Labor unemployment insurance benefit system upgrade project. The loan was provided by the Pooled Money Investment Board for a term of 534 days (due April 1, 2006) at an interest rate of 3.10%. Permanent financing was obtained with the issuance and sale of revenue bonds, KDFA Series 2005-H-2 on May 1, 2006, in the amount of \$21 million. The bond anticipation note was subsequently redeemed on May 1, 2006.

The \$1.7 million KDFA Bond Anticipation Note, Series 2005-2, was issued to fund Public Broadcasting Council Digital Conversion Project for the Department of Administration. The loan was provided by the Pooled Investment Board for a term of 65 days (due October 1, 2006) at an interest rate of 4.63%.

### June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

#### J. **Long-term Obligations**

A summary of long-term obligations at June 30, 2006 for the fiscal year then ended is as follows (expressed in thousands):

	Activities				omponent Units	Total
Revenue bonds payable	\$ 2,764,949	\$	720,978	\$	691,253	\$ 4,177,180
Sales tax limited obligation bonds	232,322		0		0	232,322
Notes payable	20,448		0		109,783	130,231
Capital leases payable	152,483		0		4,666	157,149
Arbitrage rebate payable	93		963		80	1,136
Claims and judgements	68,033		186,871		0	254,904
Compensated absences	109,214		47		49,655	158,916
Other	0		12,961		103,761	116,722
Total long-term obligations	\$ 3,347,542	\$	921,820	\$	959,198	\$ 5,228,560

Long-term obligations at June 30, 2006 and changes for the fiscal year then ended are as follows (expressed in thousands):

Original 6/30/05

Long-term obligations	at June 30,	2006 and chang	es for the fi	scal	year then ei Original	nded	l are as follov 6/30/05	vs (e	expressed in th	ious	ands):	6/30/06	A	Amounts
	Issue	Interest	Maturity		Amount		Beginning					Ending	]	Due In
Governmental Activities	Dates	Rates	Through		of Debt		Balance		Additions	_	Deletions	 Balance	0	ne Year
Revenue bonds payable:														
KDFA Series 1996 SK-1	1996	3.30 - 4.75%	2006	\$	8,890	\$	1,065	\$	0	\$	1,065	\$ 0	\$	0
KDFA Series 1998 V	1999	4.25 - 5.00%	2008		11,195		4,305		0		1,365	2,940		1,435
KDFA Series 1999 E	1999	4.00 - 5.00%	2009		34,470		15,310		0		3,600	11,710		3,745
KDFA Series 2001 M	2002	3.50 - 5.00%	2011		32,390		22,145		0		3,305	18,840		3,435
KDFA Series 2003 H	2004	1.41 - 5.21%	2014		40,250		36,820		0		3,495	33,325		3,585
KDFA Series 2003 J	2004	2.00 - 5.25%	2025		6,135		6,135		0		6,135	0		0
KDFA Series 2004 A	2004	2.00 - 5.00%	2024		50,730		49,255		0		7,410	41,845		1,640
KDFA Series 2004 C	2004	3.43 – 5.50%	2034		500,000		500,000		0		0	500,000		0
KDFA Series 2004 G-1 & G-2	2005	2.50 - 5.13%	2024		1,545		1,545		0		430	1,115		265
KDFA Series 2005 H	2006	3.25 – 5.00%	2032		31,270		0		31,270		45	31,225		1,780
KDFA Series 2005 N	2006	3.5 0– 4.00%	2015		28,165		0		28,165		2,905	25,260		2,420
KDFA Series 2006A	2006	4.00 – 5.00%	2027		209,490		0		209,490		0	209,490		0
KDOT Series 1993 A	1993	2.65 – 5.63%	2012 2015		147,405 189,195		20,080		0		1,000	19,080		11,920
KDOT Series 1998 KDOT Series 1999	1998 2000	3.65 - 5.50% 4.40 - 5.75%	2015		325,000		105,850 6,655		0		15,000 6,655	90,850		15,845 0
KDOT Series 1999 KDOT Series 2000 A, B & C	2000	4.40 = 5.75% 4.50 = 5.85%	2019		200,000		200,000		0		0,033	200,000		0
KDOT Series 2000 A, B & C KDOT Series 2002 A	2003	Variable	2012		199,600		152,825		0		24,100	128,725		25,255
KDOT Series 2002 A KDOT Series 2002 B & C	2003	3.39%	2020		320,005		320,005		0		24,100	320,005		0
KDOT Series 2002 D KDOT Series 2002 D	2003	Variable	2012		88,110		88,110		0		0	88,110		0
KDOT Series 2003 A & B	2004	3.13 – 5.00%	2014		248,190		248,190		0		0	248,190		0
KDOT Series 2003 C	2004	3.36%	2016		150,275		150,275		0		0	150,275		0
KDOT Series 2004 A	2004	4.50 – 5.50%	2023		250,000		250,000		0		0	250,000		0
KDOT Series 2004 B	2005	Variable	2025		200,000		200,000		0		0	200,000		ő
KDOT Series 2004 C	2005	Variable	2025		147,000		147,000		0		0	147,000		0
KDOT Series 2005 H	2006	3.25 - 5.00%	2032		56,905		0		56,905		335	56,570		1,135
Plus deferred amounts:							20 ==0		40 504		4 400	40.055		
Net unamortized premium (discount)					0		39,779		10,784		6,608	43,955		0
Unamortized deferred refunding difference					0 475 215		(61,827)		(1,074)	_	(9,340)	 (53,561)		0
Total revenue bonds payable					3,476,215		2,503,522		335,540	_	74,113	 2,764,949		72,460
Sales tax limited obligation bonds:														
1999 KISC	1999	4.20 - 5.25%	2027		17,496		17,496		0		0	17,496		183
2001 Project Area B	2001	4.20 = 5.25% 4.00 = 5.10%	2027		20,639		20,639		0		3,096	17,496		281
2001 NFM	2001	7.27%	2006		46,300		45,860		0		45,860	17,545		0
2001 Cabelas Series C-1	2001	Variable	2006		37,080		33.500		0		33,500	0		0
2001 Cabelas Series C-2	2001	7.27%	2006		9,720		8,453		0		8,453	0		0
2002 Subordinate KISC	2002	5.00 - 8.00%	2022		4,550		3,654		0		580	3,074		371
RED Development	2003	Variable	2006		38,912		31,471		0		31.471	0		0
Beaumont Hotel	2004	Variable	2006		2,160		2,130		0		2,130	0		0
RED 2005	2005	Variable	2006		10,035		10,035		0		10,035	0		0
400 Acres Refunding	2005	3.25 - 5.54%	2020		3,931		3,931		0		0	3,931		72
1st Lien 2005A Turbo	2006	4.67%	2009		16,708		0		16,708		418	16,290		0
1st Lien 2005B Turbo	2006	3.75%	2012		36,281		0		36,281		0	36,281		0
1st Lien 2005C Turbo	2006	3.85%	2013		12,409		0		12,409		0	12,409		0
2 <sup>nd</sup> Lien 2005 Turbo	2006	4.75 - 5.00%	2020		125,298		0		125,298		0	 125,298		0
Total sales tax limited obligation bonds					381,519		177,169		190,696		135,543	 232,322		907
Notes associated														
Notes payable:					1,972		462		0		220	222		232
Water supply storage assurance					1,972		462		0		230	232		232
Water supply storage in Federal reservoirs					27,418		18,465		0		476	17,989		493
Landon State Office Building					11,245		1,125		0		562	563		562
Wildlife & Parks – Tuttle Creek					1,243		1,123		0		500	764		764
Printing plant					3,857		1,264		0		175	900		177
Total notes payable					45,756		22,391	_	0	_	1,943	 20,448		2,228
Total notes payable					73,730		22,371		0		1,743	 20,440		2,220
Capital leases payable							159,781		3,413		10,711	152,483		12,650
Arbitrage rebate payable							388		19		314	93		0
Claims and judgments							54,642		203,281		189,890	68,033		46,861
Compensated absences							100,030		9,184		0	109,214		57,062
Total Governmental Activities						\$	3,017,923	\$	742,133	\$	412,514	\$ 3,347,542	\$	192,168
· <del></del>												 		

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

	Issue Dates	Interest Rates	Maturity Through	Original Amount of Debt	6/30/05 Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	6/30/06 Ending Balance		Amounts Due In One Year
Business-type Activities Revenue bonds payable: KDFA Series 1997 1 & 2 KDFA Series 1997 I & II KDFA Series 1998 I & 2	1998 1997 1999	4.13 - 5.00% 4.10 - 5.60% 3.88 - 5.25%	2020 2017 2021	\$ 45,420 39,260 39,690	\$ 16,440 6,225 17,730	\$ 0 0 0	\$ 1,770 4,380 1,465	\$ 14,670 1,845 16,265	\$	1,845 1,845 1,540
KDFA Series 1998 II	1998	3.75 - 5.25%	2020	80,500	69,410	0	31,170	38,240		2,725
KDFA Series 2000 I & II KDFA Series 2000 1 & 2	2000 2000	4.60 - 6.13% 4.75 - 5.75%	2022 2023	82,915 53,500	22,825 24,870	0	4,620 1,760	18,205 23,110		2,995 1,850
KDFA Series 2001 I & II	2002	3.00 - 5.50%	2022	141,045	134,800	0	5,880	128,920		3,095
KDFA Series 2002 1 & 2	2002	4.00 - 5.50%	2024	51,805	29,885	0	1,670	28,215		1,735
KDFA Series 2002 II KDFA Series 2004 I & II	2003 2004	2.26 - 5.50% 2.00 - 5.25%	2024 2023	101,575 50,140	94,990 49,140	0	27,195 1,000	67,795 48,140		4,700 1,000
KDFA Series 2004 1 & 2	2005	3.00 - 5.00%	2026	176,010	176,010	0	380	175,630		3,170
KDFA Series 2005 CW	2005	3.00 - 5.00%	2027	118,860	0	118,860	1,905	116,955		3,140
KDFA Series 2005 TR Plus deferred amounts:	2006	3.00 - 5.00%	2026	32,690	0	32,690	0	32,690		200
Net unamortized premium (discount)				0	26,962	9,008	4,942	31,028		0
Unamortized deferred refunding difference Total revenue bonds payable				1,013,410	(19,094) 650,193	(1,636) 158,922	88,137	(20,730) 720,978	_	29,840
Arbitrage rebate payable					2,003 187,474	434 297	1,474 900	963 186,871		257 14,853
Claims and judgments Compensated absences					187,474	0	2	47		41
Other					11,393	1,568	0	12,961		0
Total Business-type Activities					\$ 851,112	\$ 161,221	\$ 90,513	\$ 921,820	\$	44,991
Component Units Revenue bonds payable:										
Board of Regents Series 1969 KDFA Series 1989 E	1970 1990	3.00 - 7.13% 6.00 - 7.25%	2009 2010	\$ 1,100 1,401	\$ 170 558	\$ 0 35	\$ 45 131	125 462	\$	45 128
KDFA Series 1969 L	1994	3.40 - 5.15%	2009	3,975	625	0	85	540		45
KDFA Series 1995 E	1996	4.10 - 5.20%	2007	2,734	225	0	200	25		25
KDFA Series 1995 K KDFA Series 1996 A	1996 1996	3.75 - 5.40% 4.00 - 5.20%	2016 2008	3,835 5,105	2,720 505	0	160 175	2,560 330		170 175
KDFA Series 1996 J	1997	3.85 - 5.40%	2010	5,600	1,195	0	350	845		345
KDFA Series 1997 C	1997	4.70 - 5.30%	2011	3,255	1,625	0	250	1,375		260
KDFA Series 1997 G-1 & G-2 KDFA Series 1998 B	1998 1998	3.75 - 5.50% 3.90 - 5.00%	2012 2018	109,281 9,320	22,820 7,220	47 0	7,905 355	14,962 6,865		7,000 375
KDFA Series 1998 D	1998	3.70 - 5.05%	2023	4,290	3,580	0	110	3,470		120
KDFA Series 1998 E	1999 1998	3.40 - 4.90%	2024 2013	4,750 2,320	4,225 1,510	0	120 135	4,105 1,375		125 140
KDFA Series 1998 H KDFA Series 1998 L	1998	3.75 - 4.80% 3.80 - 5.00%	2019	5,590	4,450	0	225	4,225		235
KDFA Series 1998 P	1999	3.00 - 4.85%	2019	3,650	2,975	0	130	2,845		140
KDFA Series 1999 A-1 & A-2 KDFA Series 1999 B	1999 1999	3.20 - 5.00% 3.60 - 5.00%	2012 2019	28,210 2,920	19,370 2,410	0	3,180 115	16,190 2,295		3,330 120
KDFA Series 1999 C	1999	4.00 - 5.10%	2019	3,085	2,555	0	120	2,435		125
KDFA Series 1999 D	1999	4.00 - 4.75%	2014	11,170	8,190	0	2,580	5,610		400
KDFA Series 1999 H KDFA Series 1999 N	2000 2000	3.75 - 5.63% 4.00 - 5.88%	2020 2035	17,830 21,645	15,085 1,590	0	10,655 285	4,430 1,305		650 300
KDFA Series 2000 B	2000	4.70 - 5.90%	2015	5,705	4,395	0	300	4,095		315
KDFA Series 2000 D KDFA Series 2000 R	2001 2001	4.60 - 5.60% 4.35 - 4.60%	2015 2005	1,735 4,530	1,325 995	0	90 995	1,235		95 0
KDFA Series 2000 T	2001	4.35 - 5.13%	2015	2,090	1,660	0	1,660	0		0
KDFA Series 2000 V	2001	4.35 - 5.38%	2021	16,370	13,415	0	8,265	5,150		1,050
KDFA Series 2001 B KDFA Series 2001 D	2001 2001	3.65 - 5.20% 4.25 - 5.25%	2021 2021	2,805 48,895	2,435 42,705	0	105 1,795	2,330 40,910		110 1,885
KDFA Series 2001 F	2001	3.30 - 5.50%	2012	29,905	21,740	0	2,900	18,840		3,050
KDFA Series 2001 J	2002 2001	3.50 - 4.30%	2013	5,300	3,685	0	460	3,225		475 1,135
KDFA Series 2001 N KDFA Series 2001 S	2001	4.25 - 5.25% 4.13 - 5.50%	2014 2021	11,640 18,955	7,705 15,350	0	1,085 1,135	6,620 14,215		1,190
KDFA Series 2001 U	2002	3.10 - 5.00%	2021	10,295	8,485	0	550	7,935		575
KDFA Series 2001W KDFA Series 2002 A	2002 2002	3.00 - 5.00% 3.50 - 5.00%	2022 2027	49,865 26,560	45,905 23,710	0	3,330 1,115	42,575 22,595		1,705 1,150
KDFA Series 2002 C	2002	3.00 - 5.00%	2022	15,830	14,655	0	610	14,045		630
KDFA Series 2002 H	2003	2.50 - 4.70%	2022	3,765	3,325	0	145	3,180		150
KDFA Series 2002 J-1 & J-2 KDFA Series 2002 K	2003 2003	3.39 - 3.58% 4.30 - 5.00%	2035 2023	33,355 5,120	32,810 5,120	0	760 0	32,050 5,120		790 0
KDFA Series 2002 N	2003	3.00 - 5.25%	2023	52,075	49,295	0	1,845	47,450		1,905
KDFA Series 2002 P KDFA Series 2003 A-1 & A-2	2003 2003	3.00 - 5.00% 1.80 - 5.50%	2021 2023	12,150	11,235 2,440	0	480	10,755		490 100
KDFA Series 2003 A-1 & A-2 KDFA Series 2003 C	2003	1.80 - 5.50% 4.67 - 5.00%	2023	2,610 72,670	2,440 69,780	0	85 1,500	2,355 68,280		1,585
KDFA Series 2003 D-1 & D-2	2003	2.00 - 4.70%	2028	6,470	6,080	0	205	5,875		210
KDFA Series 2003 J KDFA Series 2004 D	2004 2005	2.00 - 5.25% 3.00 - 4.75%	2025 2020	34,100 1,195	34,100 1,195	0	2,405 0	31,695 1,195		1,045 0
KDFA Series 2004 D KDFA Series 2004 F	2005	2.00 - 4.75% 2.00 - 5.25%	2020	44,860	44,105	0	75	44,030		1,400
KDFA Series 2004 G-1 & G-2	2005	2.50 - 5.13%	2024	19,795	18,825	0	700	18,125		740
KDFA Series 2005 A KDFA Series 2005 D	2005 2005	3.00 - 5.00% 3.79 - 5.18%	2035 2022	44,535 66,530	44,535 66,530	0	0 1,000	44,535 65,530		840 6,820
KDFA Series 2005 E-1 & E-2	2005	3.00 - 5.00%	2030	19,360	19,360	0	0	19,360		400
KDFA Series 2005 F	2006	3.25 – 4.40%	2026	8,930	0	8,930	0	8,930		0
KDFA Series 2005 G KDFA Series 2006 B	2006 2006	3.30 – 4.60% 3.50 – 4.13%	2026 2021	7,790 9,790	0	7,790 9,790	0	7,790 9,790		0
			•	- /	-	. ,	_	- /		-

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

No. 16 and an area	Issue Dates	Interest Rates	Maturity Through	Original Amount of Debt	6/30/05 Beginning Balance	Additions	Deletions	6/30/06 Ending Balance	Amo Due One	e In
Plus deferred amounts:  Net unamortized premium (discount)				0	6,03	(196)	719	5,116		0
Unamortized Deferred Refunding Difference				0	0,03	. ,	(3)	(52)		0
Total Revenue Bonds Payable				946,646	726,53	26,341	61,622	691,253		44,093
Notes payable:										
KSU Grain Science Center				3,875	2,87	5 0	525	2,350		0
KSU line of credit – oracle project				2,590	92	523	778	668		669
Component units of university system				166,069	65,92	45,721	4,884	106,765		6,448
Total notes payable				172,534	69,72	6 46,244	6,187	109,783		7,117
Arbitrage rebate payable					6	2 18	0	80		0
Capital leases						4,674	8	4,666		477
Compensated absences					47,91	1,736	0	49,655		44,570
Other					106,72	2,396	5,361	103,761		5,695
Total Component Units					\$ 950,96	\$ 81,409	\$ 73,178	\$ 959,198	\$	101,952

June 30, 2006

### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

The following table presents annual debt service requirements for those long-term debts outstanding at June 30, 2006, which have scheduled debt service amounts (expressed in thousands):

		Govern Activ		1	Business-type Activities					Component Units			
	F	Principal	10100	Interest	P	Principal		Interest	P	rincipal	1110	Interest	
Revenue bonds:									-				
2007	\$	72,460	\$	133,686	\$	29,840	\$	34,337	\$	44,093	\$	31,197	
2008		77,215		128,908		34,370		32,964		43,964		29,150	
2009		89,465		122,459		36,855		31,421		43,941		27,206	
2010		133,620		114,893		38,755		29,796		45,243		25,237	
2011		139,640		108,715		40,870		27,940		46,465		23,177	
2012-2016		673,845		438,654		220,145		108,511		165,912		90,236	
2017-2021		695,645		299,977		201,310		54,694		159,865		53,346	
2022-2026		628,840		126,949		107,805		11,020		85,025		19,772	
2027-2031		163,005		52,850		730		16		33,835		8,059	
2032-2036		100,820		11,057		0		0		17,846		1,609	
Unamortized premium		43,955		0		31,028		0		5,116		0	
Unamortized deferred refunding		(53,561)		0		(20,730)		0		(52)		0	
Totals		2,764,949		1,538,148		720,978		330,699		691,253		308,989	
Sales tax limited obligation bonds:													
2007		907		10,606		0		0		0		0	
2008		5.745		10,481		0		0		0		0	
2009		6,976		10,269		0		0		0		0	
2010		7,735		9,985		0		0		0		0	
2011		13,069		9,585		0		0		0		0	
2012-2016		78,343		39,674		0		0		0		0	
2017-2021		110,005		18,759		0		0		0		0	
2022-2026		5,894		4,694		0		0		0		0	
2027-2028		3,648		4,228		0		0		0		0	
Totals	-	232,322		118,281		0		0	-	0	-	0	
Notes payable:		232,322		110,201									
2007		2,228		739		0		0		7,117		4,571	
2007		688		651		0		0		8,816		4,185	
2009		707		632		0		0		7,583		3,799	
2010		727		612		0		0		5,791		3,523	
2010		748		591		0		0		5,989		4,828	
2011-2016		3,134		2,637		0		0		48,176		14,396	
2017-2021		3,727		2,044		0		0		13,923		4,703	
2022-2026		3,993		1,333		0		0		12,388		1,273	
2027-2031		3,014		625		0		0		0		0	
2032-2036		921		153		0		0		0		0	
2032-2030		561		46		0		0		0		0	
Totals		20,448		10,063		0		0		109,783	_	41,278	
Capital leases payable		152,483		78		0		0		4,666		1,301	
Long-term debt without scheduled debt s	ervice:												
		00		6		0.62				00		_	
Arbitrage rebate payable		93		0		963		0		80		0	
Claims and judgments		68,033		0		186,871		0		0		0	
Compensated absences		109,214		0		47		0		49,655		0	
Other		0		0		12,961		0		103,761		0	
Total long-term obligations	\$	3,347,542	\$	1,666,570	\$	921,820	\$	330,699	\$	959,198	\$	351,568	

June 30, 2006

#### **III. Detailed Notes On All Funds**

#### General Obligation Bonds

The State does not have the statutory authority to issue general obligation bonds. However, the Legislature has authorized the issuance of specific purpose revenue bonds and other forms of long-term obligations.

#### Revenue Bonds

The **Kansas Development Finance Authority** (KDFA) was created to enhance the ability of the State to finance capital improvements and improve access to long-term financing for State agencies, political subdivisions, public and private organizations, and businesses. The KDFA has issued numerous outstanding series of bonds. Please reference Note J. above for KDFA revenue bonds.

The **Kansas Department of Transportation** (KDOT) has issued 15 outstanding series of Highway Revenue Bonds to finance part of the costs of construction, reconstruction, maintenance or improvement of highways in the State as part of the State's Comprehensive Transportation Program. The State's Comprehensive Transportation Program was developed by KDOT after extensive study of the transportation needs in the State and was implemented by the 1999 Kansas Legislature. Principal and interest payments on these bond issues are paid from revenues collected in the State Highway Fund, which include motor fuels taxes, state sales taxes, compensating use taxes, and drivers' license and vehicle registration fees.

The coupon interest rate on outstanding bonds varies from 2.125 percent to 5.5 percent. In addition, the Series 2000 B and C Bonds and Series 2002 B, C and D Bonds were issued as variable rate instruments whose rates change on a daily, weekly, or 28-day basis depending on their respective individual modes. During the year, interest rates ranged from 0.83 percent to 2.95 percent on the daily adjustable bonds, from 0.9 percent to 2.7 percent on the weekly adjustable bonds and 1.19 percent to 2.95 percent on the 28-day adjustable. The 2000 B and C Bonds and 2002 B, C, D and 2004 C Bonds are subject to tender under certain conditions. If the tendered bonds cannot be remarketed, the liquidity provider has agreed to purchase the bonds and hold them for a maximum of 180 days. Through June 30, 2006, all bonds tendered have been remarketed. However, since there is not a long-term financing option in place at June 30, 2006 for tendered bonds, the Series 2000 B and C Bonds, 2002 B, C and D Bonds and 2004 C Bonds have been recorded as obligations of the Transportation - Capital Project Fund resulting in a deficit fund balance in that fund.

The **Board of Regents of the State of Kansas** (Regents) has issued one outstanding series of Revenue Bonds to construct a dormitory at Emporia State University. Principal and interest payments on the bonds are paid from revenues collected from the operation of the dormitory.

#### Sales Tax Limited Obligation Bonds

In March 1998, the Unified Government of Wyandotte County/Kansas City, KS established the Prairie Delaware Redevelopment District. The District was created for development of a major tourism area, including the Kansas International Speedway. In connection with various projects in the District, the Unified Government has issued Sales Tax Limited Obligation Revenue Bonds (STAR bonds). Pursuant to issuance of the STAR bonds, the Unified Government and the State of Kansas have entered into a Redevelopment District Tax Distribution Agreement. The agreement provides that the principal of, accreted value, and interest on the STAR bonds will be paid proportionally by the Unified Government and the State of Kansas, based on each entity's respective share of sales taxes generated within the District. The State of Kansas' proportional share is approximately 72 percent. Therefore, 72 percent of the outstanding obligation on each STAR bond issue has been recorded with the State of Kansas' long-term debt. This proportional share may change in the future if the sales taxes assessed by the local or state governments are modified. Further details regarding STAR bonds may be found in the chart at the beginning of Note III, Section J.

June 30, 2006

#### **III. Detailed Notes On All Funds**

#### Special Obligation and Private Activity Bonds

Special obligation bonds have various revenue streams that are pledged for repayment of principal and interest. These bonds are special, limited obligations of KDFA, neither the principal of, redemption premium, if any, nor interest on these bonds constitutes a general obligation or indebtedness of, nor is the payment thereof guaranteed by KDFA or the State. Accordingly, such special obligation bonds are not included in KDFA's June 30, 2006 balance sheet. KDFA's special obligation bonds at June 30, 2006 total \$2,081,948,483.

Private activity bonds are special limited obligations of KDFA and are made payable solely from a pledge of the applicable trust estate that is comprised of a particular designated revenue stream of the borrower. Accordingly, such private activity bonds are not included on KDFA's June 30, 2006 balance sheet. KDFA's private activity bonds at June 30, 2006 total \$982,152,906.

#### Notes Payable

PMIB is authorized as directed by statute to loan funds from the State treasury to state agencies for various capital projects including the purchase of the State's printing plant and the renovation and purchase of the Landon state office building. These internal loans are recorded as loans receivable in the State treasury's cash balance in Note III, Section A, Deposits and Investments, and in corresponding amounts of notes payable in Note III, Section J, Long-term Obligations - Primary Government, Governmental Funds and Section I, Short-term Obligations.

The Kansas Water Office is charged by statute to meet, as nearly as possible, the anticipated future water supply needs of the citizens of Kansas. The agency has executed several water supply storage agreements with the Federal Government over the past 23 years for water supply storage capacity in large Federal multipurpose lakes under the provisions of the 1958 Federal Water Supply Act. Nine of these agreements provide for long-term (fifty-year) repayment with interest of the costs incurred by the Federal Government in construction of the water supply storage space. The Kansas Water Office is authorized by K.S.A. 82a-934 to enter into such agreements, subject to legislative approval through appropriations. Generally, however, receipts from the sale of water to local municipal and industrial water supply users are adequate to make the annual payments due under the long-term contracts with the Federal Government. Portions of the storage in some reservoirs have been designated as "future use" storage, and as such; the State is not required to make payments on that portion of storage until it is needed by users. The State has not recorded a liability at June 30, 2006 for portions of the storage designated as "future use" storage.

#### Lease Commitments

The State leases office buildings, space, and equipment. Although the lease terms vary under a variety of agreements, most leases are subject to annual appropriations from the State Legislature to continue the lease obligations. If a legislative appropriation is reasonably assured, leases are considered non-cancelable for financial reporting purposes. Any escalation clauses, sublease rentals, and contingent rents are considered immaterial to the future minimum lease payments and current rental expenditures.

#### **Operating Leases**

The State has commitments with non-state entities to lease certain buildings and equipment. Future minimum rental commitments for building and equipment operating leases as of June 30, 2006 are as follows (expressed in thousands):

#### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

Fiscal Year	
2007	\$ 9,615
2008	8,130
2009	6,657
2010	5,712
2011	5,433
2012-2016	24,195
2017-2021	2,989
Total future minimum lease payments	\$ 62,731
Rent expenditures/expenses for operating leases	
for the year ended June 30, 2006	\$ 9,551

#### **Capital Leases**

The State has entered into agreements to lease various facilities and equipment. Such agreements are, in substance, purchases and are reported as capital lease obligations. At the date of acquisition, the assets are valued on the statement of net assets at the present value of the future minimum lease payments. Interest expense for capital leases is not capitalized.

The following schedule presents future minimum lease payments as of June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

Year Ending	Governmental Activities							
June 30		Principal		Interest				
2007	\$	12,650	\$	7,308				
2008		9,789		6,353				
2009		8,980		5,917				
2010		8,228		5,511				
2011		7,701		5,135				
2012-2016		40,415		23,774				
2017-2021		22,729		13,477				
2022-2026		19,530		8,069				
2027-2031		22,461		2,954				
Total	\$	152,483	\$	78,498				

Leased land, buildings, and equipment under capital leases in capital assets at June 30, 2006, include the following (expressed in thousands):

	Gov	ernmental
	A	ctivities
Land (non-depreciable)	\$	9,926
Buildings		91,474
Equipment		69,514
Less: Accumulated depreciation		(28,992)
Total	\$	141,922

June 30, 2006

#### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

#### **Master Lease Purchase Program**

The Master Lease Purchase Program, administered by the Department of Administration, provides low interest, equipment lease purchase financing and energy conservation project financing to State agencies. The Program began in 1985 with the issuance of Certificates of Participation and evolved into the current Program, which utilizes lines of credit. Lease purchase obligations under the Program are not general obligations of the State, but are payable from appropriations of State agencies participating in the Program, subject to annual appropriation. Financing terms of two years through fifteen years are available. The financing term should not exceed the useful life of the purchased item. The interest component of each lease/purchase payment is subject to a separate determination.

June 30, 2006

#### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

#### Defeasance of Debt

#### **Primary Government**

For financial reporting purposes, the State has in substance defeased certain bonds by issuing additional debt. Thus, the related liability and trust assets to pay the defeased bonds have been removed from the financial statements in the year of defeasance. Defeased debt at June 30, 2006 and changes for the fiscal year then ended are as follows (expressed in thousands):

	6/30/05 eginning	(	Current Year			5/30/06 Ending
Bond Issue	Balance	D	efeased	Pa	ayments	Balance
<b>Governmental Activities</b>						
KDOT Series 1992	\$ 15,820	\$	0	\$	15,820	\$ 0
KDOT Series 1993 A	17,930		0		0	17,930
KDOT Series 1994	52,110		0		7,715	44,395
KDOT Series 1994 A	6,715		0		0	6,715
KDOT Series 1998	58,190		0		0	58,190
KDOT Series 1999	318,345		0		7,425	310,920
KDOT Series 2000 A	150,000		0		0	150,000
KDFA Series 2003 J	0		5,790		0	5,790
KDFA Series 2004 A	0		5,810		0	5,810
Total governmental activities	\$ 619,110	\$	11,600	\$	30,960	\$ 599,750
<b>Business-type Activities</b>						
KDFA Series 1997 1 & 2	\$ 21,175	\$	0	\$	0	\$ 21,175
KDFA Series 1997 I	0		2,680		0	2,680
KDFA Series 1997 II	26,515		0		0	26,515
KDFA Series 1998 1 & 2	16,110		0		0	16,110
KDFA Series 1998 II	0		28,670		0	28,670
KDFA Series 2000 I	0		1,965		0	1,965
KDFA Series 2000 II (Nov.)	54,945		0		0	54,945
KDFA Series 2000 1 & 2	24,635		0		0	24,635
KDFA Series 2002 II	4,000		25,635		0	29,635
KDFA Series 2002 1 & 2	 20,315		0		0	20,315
Total business-type activities	\$ 167,695	\$	58,950	\$	0	\$ 226,645

Information for bonds defeased in the current fiscal year is as follows (expressed in thousands):

Bond Issue	Amount Defeased			emaining iability	Economic Gain (Loss)*		Aggregate Debt Service Reduction**	
Governmental Activities KDFA Series 2003 J	\$	5,790	\$	5,790	\$	29	\$	(159)
KDFA Series 2004 A	φ	5,810	φ	5,810	Ф	18	Φ	(4)
Total defeased	\$	11,600	\$	11,600	\$	47	\$	(163)
Business-type Activities KDFA Series 1997 1 & 2, 1998 2, 2000 1 & 2,								
2001 1& 2, 2002 2	\$	58,950	\$	58,950	\$	2,473	\$	3,562
Total defeased	\$	58,950	\$	58,950	\$	2,473	\$	3,562

#### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

#### **Component Unit**

For financial reporting purposes, the Kansas Development Finance Authority has in substance defeased certain lease revenue bonds by issuing additional debt. Thus, the related liability and trust assets to pay the defeased lease revenue bonds have been removed from the financial statements in the year of defeasance. Defeased debt at June 30, 2006 and changes for the fiscal year then ended are as follows (expressed in thousands):

	6	5/30/05	(	Current			6	5/30/06
	В	eginning		Year			I	Ending
Bond Issue	I	Balance	$\Gamma$	efeased	Payments		Balance	
FHSU Series 1968	\$	60	\$	0	\$	20	\$	40
KDFA Series 1997 G-1 & G-2		43,935		0		16,435		27,500
KDFA Series 1999 D		0		1,920		0		1,920
KDFA Series 1999 H		0		10,030		0		10,030
KDFA Series 1999 N		19,240		0		0		19,240
KDFA Series 2000 T		0		1,540		0		1,540
KDFA Series 2000 V		0		7,215		0		7,215
KDFA Series 2001 N		1,540		0		300		1,240
KDFA Series 2001 W		0		1,610		0		1,610
KSU Series 1966		104		0		104		0
Total component units	\$	64,879	\$	22,315	\$	16,859	\$	70,335

Information for bonds defeased in the current fiscal year is as follows (expressed in thousands):

Bond Issue	amount efeased	maining iability	nomic (Loss)*	Aggregate Debt Service Reduction**			
KDFA Series 2000 T	\$ 1,540	\$ 1,540	\$ 32	\$	10		
KDFA Series 2001 W	1,610	1,610	22		(14)		
KDFA Series 2000 V	7,215	7,215	220		136		
KDFA Series 1999 H	10,030	10,030	331		94		
KDFA Series 1999 D	1,920	1,920	13		(383)		
Total defeased	\$ 22,315	\$ 22,315	\$ 618	\$	(157)		

#### **Arbitrage Rebate Payable**

Estimated arbitrage rebate payables have been calculated and liabilities recorded of \$93,000 for Governmental Activities, \$963,000 for Business-type Activities, and \$80,000 for Component Units.

<sup>\*</sup>The economic gain is defined as the difference between the present values of the old and new debt service payments.

<sup>\*\*</sup>The aggregate debt service reduction is defined as the difference between the refunded debt and the refunding debt.

June 30, 2006

#### **III. Detailed Notes On All Funds**

#### **Derivative Instruments**

Interest rate swap

#### KDFA Series 2002 J-2

Objective of the interest rate swap. As a means to lower its borrowing costs, when compared against fixed-rate bonds at the time of issuance in August 2002, the Kansas Development Finance Authority entered into an interest rate swap in connection with its 2002 J-2 lease revenue bonds. The intention of the swap was to effectively change the variable interest rate of the bonds to a synthetic fixed rate of 3.39 percent.

*Terms*. The lease revenue bonds mature in December 2034 and the related swap agreement matures in December 2009. The swap's notional amount of \$22.58 million is equal to the par amount of the variable rate bonds. The swap agreement was executed at the same time the bonds were issued. Under the terms of the swap agreement, the KDFA pays the counterparty a fixed rate of 3.39 percent and receives a variable payment computed on the Bond Market Association Municipal Swap Index<sup>TM</sup> (BMA).

*Fair Value*. Because interest rates declined subsequent to the date of execution, the swap had a negative indicative value of \$332,814 as of June 30, 2006.

#### **Kansas Department of Transportation**

*Objective of the swaps*. In order to protect against the potential of rising interest rates, the Department of Transportation entered into three separate pay-fixed, receive-variable interest rate swaps at a cost less than what the Department would have paid to issue fixed-rate debt.

*Terms, fair values, and credit risk.* The terms, including the fair values and credit ratings of the outstanding swaps as of June 30, 2006, are included below. The Department's swap agreements contain scheduled reductions to outstanding notional amounts that are expected to approximately follow scheduled or anticipated reductions in the associated bonds payable.

						Swap	
	Notional	Effective	Fixed Rate			Termination	
Associated Bond Issue	Amount	Date	Paid	Variable Rate Received	Fair Values	Date	Counterparty Credit Rating
KDOT Series 2002 D	\$ 86,875	12/17/02	5.240%	67% of USD-LIBOR	\$ 93	03/01/12	Aa3/A+
KDOT Series 2002 B & C*	200,000	10/23/02	3.164%	67% of USD-LIBOR	(5,646)	09/01/19	Aa3/A+
KDOT Series 2002 B & C*	120,005	10/23/02	3.164%	67% of USD-LIBOR	(3,389)	09/01/19	As1/AA-
KDOT Series 2003 C	150,275	12/03/03	3.359%	71% of USD-LIBOR**	(4,835)	09/01/15	Aa3/A+
KDOT Series 2004 B & C	147,000	11/23/04	3.571%	63.5% of USD-LIBOR + .29%	(8,298)	09/01/24	Aa3/A+
	\$ 704,155				\$ (22,075)		

<sup>\* -</sup> two counterparties

KDOT Series 2002 D Swap - In connection with the issuance of \$86,875 of variable-rate bonds to refund outstanding KDOT Series 1993A bonds, on August 27, 2002 the Department of Transportation competitively bid the sale of an option on a floating-to-fixed 67 percent of LIBOR interest rate swap. Merrill Lynch provided the winning bid with a swaption premium amount of \$11,905 to be paid to KDOT in two installments of \$6,500 on March 1, 2006 and \$5,405 on March 1, 2007. The swaption allowed KDOT to effect a synthetic forward refunding of the Bonds to lock in savings based on then current market conditions. Under U.S. tax law, the Bonds were not eligible for a traditional current refunding until December 1, 2002. The terms of the option were structured to mirror the terms on the optional redemption feature on the Series 1993A Bonds. The swaption generated expected PV savings of \$10,360 (11.92 percent of the Bonds' par amount). Merrill Lynch has since exercised the option resulting in a floating-to-fixed 67 percent of LIBOR interest rate swap.

<sup>\*\* -</sup> or the lessor of the Actual Bond Rate until September 1, 2010

June 30, 2006

#### III. Detailed Notes On All Funds

KDOT Series 2002B & C Swap - In connection with the issuance of \$320,005 of variable-rate KDOT Series 2002B & C Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds, on October 3, 2002 the Department of Transportation competitively bid a floating-to-fixed 67 percent of LIBOR interest rate swap. Goldman Sachs was awarded \$200,000 of notional principal and Salomon Smith Barney was awarded \$120,005 of notional principal. The executed transaction consisted of a \$320,005 17-year amortizing interest rate swap under which KDOT pays Goldman/Salomon a fixed rate of 3.164 percent and receives 67 percent of LIBOR. KDOT was able to take advantage of market conditions and effectively create fixed-rate debt at a rate lower that available in the cash market.

*KDOT Series 2003C Swap* - In connection with the issuance of \$150,275 of variable-rate KDOT Series 2003C Highway Revenue Refunding Bonds, on November 20, 2003 the KDOT competitively bid a floating-to-fixed interest rate swap. The executed transaction consisted of a \$150,275 12-year amortizing floating-to-fixed interest rate swap whereby KDOT pays the counterparty a fixed rate of 3.359 percent and receives the lesser of the Actual Bond Rate and 71 percent of 1-mo LIBOR until September 1,2010, and 71 percent of LIBOR thereafter. KDOT was able to take advantage of market conditions and effectively create fixed-rate debt at a rate lower than available in the cash market.

*KDOT Series* 2004B and C Swaps – In connection with the issuance of \$147,000 of variable-rate Series 2004B and 2004C Highway Revenue Bonds, on November 12, 2004 the KDOT competitively bid a floating-to-fixed interest rate swap. The executed transaction consisted of a \$147,000 20-year amortizing floating-to-fixed interest rate swap whereby KDOT pays the counterparty a fixed rate of 3.571 percent and receives 63.5 percent of LIBOR plus 29 basis points. KDOT was able to take advantage of market conditions and effectively create fixed-rate debt at a rate lower than available in the cash market.

Fair Value. These fair values take into consideration the prevailing interest rate environment, the specific terms and conditions of a given transaction and any upfront payments that may have been received. All fair values were estimated using the zero-coupon discounting method. This method calculates the future payments required by the swap, assuming that the current forward rates implied by the yield curve are the market's best estimate of future spot interest rates. These payments are then discounted using the spot rates implied by the current yield curve for a hypothetical zero-coupon rate bond due on the date of each future net settlement on the swaps.

*Credit risk.* As of June 30, 2006, the State has no credit risk exposure on all of its outstanding swaps because the swaps had negative or very small fair values meaning the counterparties are exposed to the State in the amount of the derivatives' fair value. However, should interest rates change and the fair values of the swaps become positive, the State could be exposed to credit risk.

The swap agreements contain varying collateral agreements with the counterparties. The swaps require collateralization of the fair value of the swap should the counterparty's credit rating fall below the applicable thresholds.

Basis risk. Basis risk is the risk that the interest rate paid by the Department of Transportation on the underlying variable rate bonds to bondholders differs from the variable swap rate received from the applicable counterparty. The Department of Transportation bears basis risk on each of its swaps. The Swaps have basis risk since KDOT receives a percentage of LIBOR to offset the actual variable bond rate KDOT pays on its bonds. KDOT is exposed to basis risk should the floating rate that it receives on a swap be less than the actual variable rate KDOT pays on the bonds. Depending on the magnitude and duration of any basis risk shortfall, the expected cost savings from the swap may not be realized.

Termination risk. The Department of Transportation or the counterparty may terminate any of the swaps if the other party fails to perform under the terms of the respective contracts. If any of the swaps are terminated, the associated variable-rate bonds would no longer be hedged to a fixed rate. If at the time of termination the swap has a negative fair value, KDOT would be liable to the counterparty for a payment equal to the swap's fair value.

June 30, 2006

#### **III. Detailed Notes On All Funds**

#### K. Revisions to Beginning Net Assets

Various adjustments were made to the beginning fund balances to correct errors in the prior year financial statements. The following table summarizes the changes to the fund balances as reported in the prior year financial statements (expressed in thousands):

	Governmental Funds		Business Type		 Component Units	
June 30, 2005 fund balance as previously reported	\$	9,287,022	\$	772,123	\$ 2,875,754	
Revisions						
Imprest fund		(42)		0	0	
Inventory		6,381		0	0	
Cash		743		0	2,266	
STAR bond		(3,931)		0	0	
Internal Service		379		0	0	
KDOT - Communication System Revolving Fund		475		(475)	0	
KDOT- Transportation Revolving Fund		(25,607)		25,607	0	
Investment		0		9	(293)	
Lottery		0		500	0	
Health Care Stabilization Fund		0		2,390	0	
Capital asset		0		0	(439)	
State University System		0		0	(53,513)	
Kansas Housing Resource Corp.	-	0		0	 (605)	
June 30, 2005 fund balance as restated	\$	9,265,420	\$	800,154	\$ 2,823,170	

The Health Care Stabilization Fund revision inadvertently reported \$2.4 million in fiscal year 2005 statements as revenue rather than accounts receivable. The State University System changes would increase fiscal year 2005 revenue by \$16.5 million and also increase fiscal year 2005 expenditures by \$8.4 million.

The Sales Tax Limited Obligation Bond (STAR bond) series, 400 Acres Refunding, was inadvertently omitted in the previous year. KDOT revolving funds were moved from governmental funds to business-type funds to properly reflect their usage. The Lottery changed Multi-State Lottery Game from unreserved to other receivable. The State University System revisions correct a variety of items that were overstated in the previous year. The Kansas Housing Resource Corporation (KHRC) changed their capitalization threshold from \$1,000 to \$5,000 which decreased assets. In addition, KHRC restated program loans receivable included in the allowance for program loan receivable losses at June 30, 2005 and also restated excess HOME match received from other sources as unearned revenue. The other revisions listed above are corrections to previous fund balances. These revisions increase the beginning net asset balance of business-type funds and decrease the beginning net asset balance in governmental funds and component unit funds. The revisions have no effect on fiscal year 2006 revenue or expenses.

June 30, 2006

#### **IV. Other Information**

#### A. Risk Management

The State maintains a combination of commercial insurance and self-insurance to cover the risk of losses to which it may be exposed. This is accomplished through risk management and various outside entity commercial insurance providers. It is the policy of the State to cover the risk of certain losses to which it may be exposed through risk management activities. In general, the State is self-insured for certain health care claims (prescription drug and dental plus three of seven medical health plan options), State employee workers' compensation, long-term disability, tort liability, personal property, and real estate property losses up to \$500,000 (except where separate coverage is required by bond covenant). The State has commercial vehicle liability coverage on all vehicles, and a statewide commercial policy on real property valued at \$500,000 or more (except where separate coverage is required by bond covenant). Insurance settlements have not exceeded insurance coverage for the past three fiscal years.

Coverage for health care claims for prescription drugs and dental claims plus three of seven medical health plan options and is provided by The Health and Dental Care Claims (Active Employees) Health and Hospitalization Fund for all active employees, and The Post Employment Health and Dental Care Claims Health and Hospitalization Fund for post-employment populations (retirees). Risk is managed by the performance of full experience studies twice a year. The liability for unpaid claims is the plan reimbursement for services rendered or prescriptions received where the payment to the provider, the member, or the claims administrator has not occurred. These liabilities are estimated by analyzing the prior payment patterns for the same coverage or medical option.

The State Self-insurance Fund (SSIF) is self-insured and self-administered for providing workers' compensation coverage to the State's employees. The agencies make contributions to the SSIF to cover projected losses and net expenses. The SSIF also maintains a partial reserve to reduce the likelihood of additional required contributions due to adverse loss experience. The liability represents results from an annual actuarial study for claims reported but unpaid plus an estimate for claims incurred but not reported.

The remaining risk management activities of the State are included in the State General Fund. The State has not encountered difficulty in resolving past losses by using resources available at the time the loss occurred.

The Tort Claims Fund (TCF) provides payment of compromises, settlements, and final judgments arising from claims against the State or an employee of the State under the Kansas Tort Claims Act, and costs of defending the State or an employee. When the balance in the TCF is insufficient to pay a claim, a transfer is made from the State General Fund to the TCF. The maximum claim liability allowed under The Kansas Tort Claims Act is \$500,000 per occurrence or accident. At June 30, 2006 there were no material claims incurred but unpaid.

The State's self-insurance program covers all personal property losses and real estate property losses up to \$500,000,000 (except where separate coverage is required by bond covenant). Claims in excess of \$500,000,000 are covered by commercial insurance under a statewide policy. The statewide policy has a limit of \$100,000,000 per occurrence for most buildings except flood and earthquake, which are applied as annual aggregates separately to each peril, and a deductible of \$5,000,000 per occurrence for most buildings. For the four buildings in the Capitol Complex, the limit is \$200,000,000 per occurrence. The self-insurance program for personal and real estate property loss represents an estimate of amounts to be paid from currently expendable available financial resources. At June 30, 2006 there was one occurrence with known material claims incurred but unpaid (University of Kansas windstorm).

Liabilities of the funds are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that have been incurred but not reported (IBNR's). The result of the process to estimate the claims liability is not an exact amount as it depends on many complex factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines, and damage awards. Accordingly, claims are reevaluated periodically to consider the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends (including frequency and amount of payments), and other economic

June 30, 2006

#### **IV. Other Information**

and social factors. The estimate of the claims liability also includes amounts for incremental claim adjustment expenses related to specific claims and other claim adjustment expenses regardless of whether allocated to specific claims.

The following table presents the changes in claims liability balances (both current and non-current) during the current fiscal year ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands):

	C	laims	Pl	us: Current			C	Claims				
	Li	ability	Y	ear Claims		Less:	L	Liability				
	В	eginning	an	d Changes		Claim	E	Ending	No	on-current	C	urrent
	В	alance	in	Estimates		Payments	E	Balance	Lia	ability	L	iability
Current fiscal year												
State Self-insurance Fund	\$	27,159	\$	22,082	\$	(16,662)	\$	32,579	\$	20,868	\$	11,711
Health and Dental Care Claims		20,354		134,994		(129,091)		26,257		233		26,024
(Active Employees) Health and Hospitalization Fund*												
Post Employment Health and		7,129		46,205		(44,137)		9,197		72		9,125
Dental Care Claims Health and												
Hospitalization Fund**												
Total	\$	54,642	\$	203,281	\$	(189,890)	\$	68,033	\$	21,173	\$	46,860
Prior fiscal year												
State Self-insurance Fund	\$	24,135	\$	19,604	\$	(16,580)	\$	27,159	\$	24,622	\$	2,537
Health and Dental Care Claims		18,607		162,857		(161,110)		20,354		180		20,174
(Active Employees) Health												
and Hospitalization Fund*												
Post Employment Health and		6,654		161,585		(161,110)		7,129		56		7,073
Dental Care Claims Health and												
Hospitalization Fund**					_							
Total	\$	49,396	\$	344,046	\$	(338,800)	\$	54,642	\$	24,858	\$	29,784

<sup>\*</sup> Claim payments reflect all participants (active and post-employment). Claims liability ending balance reflects the active employee participant component.

#### **B.** Contingencies and Commitments

#### Litigation

The State is a defendant in numerous legal proceedings pertaining to matters incidental to the performance of routine governmental operations. Such litigation includes, but is not limited to, claims asserted against the State arising from alleged torts, alleged breaches of contracts, condemnation proceedings and other alleged violations of State and Federal laws. Known claims, asserted and unasserted, have been evaluated for the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome and estimates have been made regarding the amount or range of potential loss in the event of an unfavorable outcome. After review, it is the State's opinion that its ultimate liability in these cases, if any, is not expected to have a material adverse affect on the financial position of the State, except for potential litigation involving the Kansas Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services (SRS) versus the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS). CMS deferred \$42.3 million of child welfare Medicaid claims for the period July 1, 2003 to June 30, 2006. Counsel is optimistic that the State will ultimately be successful in any action against CMS involving this matter.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Claim payments reflect all participants (active and post-employment). Claims liability ending balance reflects the post-employment participant component.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Claims payments and claims liability estimates for the FY06 ending balance have been updated to reflect both State and Non-State participants in the Health and Dental Care Claims Health and Hospitalization Funds. FY06 uses a more conservative reserve method.

June 30, 2006

#### **IV. Other Information**

As a result of an Office of Inspector General (OIG) audit finding, the Disability Determination Services disallowed Kansas Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services (SRS) \$4.9 million of indirect costs for fiscal years 1998 through fiscal year 2002 which were allocated through the SRS approved cost allocation plan. The SRS is currently appealing this finding.

The Kansas Department of Revenue has potential liabilities of \$15 million for corporate income tax credits including accrued interest, \$3.8 million of sales tax refunds and \$1 million in tax assessments.

#### Federal Financial Assistance

The State receives significant financial assistance from the Federal government in the form of grants and entitlements, including several non-cash programs. The receipt of grants is generally dependent upon compliance with terms and conditions of the grant agreements and applicable Federal regulations. Grants are subject to the Federal Single Audit Act or to financial and compliance audits by grantor agencies. Disallowances by Federal officials as a result of these audits may become liabilities of the State. Other than what has stated above, the State does not expect additional liabilities for disallowed costs from grantor.

#### C. Post-Employment Benefits

#### **Primary Government**

In addition to the pension benefits described in the Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans note, the State provides post-employment health care benefits to retirees who elect the Kansas Choice medical option. Retirees electing this option pay less than one hundred percent of the projected costs. The monthly amount of reduced cost (subsidy) ranges from zero dollars to \$98.18 for early retirees, and zero dollars to \$115.13 for Medicare eligible retirees. Early retirees are defined as those retirees not yet Medicare eligible. The participant is required to pay the medical and prescription costs less the subsidy. The employer contribution is the aggregate amount of the subsidies, which is calculated into the employer contribution for active employees.

	Estimated Current		
	Year Expenditures		
	(Subsidies)	Eligible Participants	<b>Enabling Legislation</b>
Kansas Choice Post-Employment Benefits	\$501,609	3,483	K.S.A. 75-6504

The State funds post-employment health care benefits on a pay-as-you-go basis as part of the overall retirement benefit. No separation of pension obligation and health insurance obligation is made and assets are not allocated between obligations.

June 30, 2006

#### **IV. Other Information**

#### D. Employee Retirement Systems and Pension Plans

#### Kansas Public Employees Retirement System - Plan Descriptions

The Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (the System) is an umbrella organization administering the following three statewide retirement systems under one plan as provided by K.S.A. 74 Article 49: Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS), Kansas Police and Firemen's Retirement System (KP&F) and Kansas Retirement System for Judges (Judges). All three systems are part of a tax-exempt, defined benefit, contributory plan covering substantially all public employees in Kansas. The Kansas Retirement System for Judges is a single employer group, while the other two are multi-employer cost-sharing groups. Participation by the State is mandatory, whereas participation by local political subdivisions is an option, but irrevocable once elected. The State Elected Officials Special Members Retirement System is also administered by the System. This system is closed to new members and only a small group is participating.

The System publishes its own financial report, which is available by contacting KPERS at 611 S. Kansas Avenue, Suite 100, Topeka, Kansas 66603 or telephone 1-888-275-5737.

The System provides retirement, death and disability benefits to State employees, public school employees and employees of counties, municipalities, and certain other State political subdivisions. Although public schools are outside the State reporting entity, the State provides the required employers' contribution for public school employees' retirement benefits.

The System's total covered salaries and wages paid were approximately \$5,354.5 million. The State's total salaries and wages paid were approximately \$1,698.42 million of which approximately \$895.8 million or approximately 53.47 percent relates to employees participating in the System. The remaining approximately 46.53 percent represents salaries and wages paid to employees, such as educational institution employees not participating in the System, employees who have not met the required tenure of employment for participation or those employees who are classified as other than "permanent" and are not eligible for participation. Information on participating employees and retirement system membership at June 30, 2006 unless otherwise noted is as follows:

Participating Employers	Membership
KPERS KP&F	1,396 77
Judges	1
Total	1,474

June 30, 2006

#### **IV. Other Information**

#### MEMBERSHIP BY RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

	KPERS	KP&F	Judges	Total
Retirees and beneficiaries currently				
receiving benefits	59,523	3,654	171	63,348
Terminated employees entitled to benefits				
but not yet receiving them	9,368	141	14	9,523
Inactive members, deferred disabled	3,099	194	0	3,293
Inactive members not entitled to benefits	27,647	958	5	28,610
Current employees	142,047	6,772	254	149,073
Total	241,684	11,719	444	253,847

#### Other Retirement Plans

Faculty and other eligible unclassified employees of the Board of Regents (Regents) or educational institutions under its control must participate in the Regents' retirement plan. Authorized by statute, this defined contribution plan is funded through contributions by the employees and the Regents for the purchase of retirement annuities. Employees must participate in the plan after one year of service or at date of employment if certain waiver provisions are met. The contributions are fully vested with the first contribution.

Employees participating in the Regents' mandatory retirement plan are required to contribute 5.5 percent of their salary toward the purchase of their retirement annuity. During fiscal year 2004, employees contributed approximately \$32.0 million. During fiscal year 2006, the 8.5 percent employer contribution totaled \$49.8 million, representing covered wages of approximately \$561.4 million. These employees may also elect to participate, up to the maximum dollar amount permitted by the Internal Revenue Code, in the voluntary tax-sheltered annuity program, which allows the member to purchase a tax-sheltered annuity contract as a supplement to the basic retirement program. These employees may also elect to participate, up to the maximum dollar amount permitted by the Internal Revenue Code, in the deferred compensation program, which allows the member to defer compensation into the ING 457 program as a supplement to the basic retirement program.

On July 1, 1971, the control of the School for the Blind and the School for the Deaf was transferred from the Regents to the State Board of Education. Employees covered by the Regents' retirement at the time of the transfer could continue to purchase a retirement annuity or convert to KPERS. Employees who elected the annuity plan contribute 5.0 percent of their salary toward an annuity purchase. This is matched by a 5.0 percent employer contribution. During fiscal year 2006, \$3,000 was contributed by employers for employees' annuities representing covered wages of approximately \$61,000.

June 30, 2006

#### **IV. Other Information**

#### E. Subsequent Events

#### **Bonds and Notes**

Short-term Debt

*Certificate of Indebtedness* – On December 14, 2006 the Pooled Money Investment Board (PMIB) issued a \$200 million Certificate of Indebtedness per K.S.A. 75-3725a, subject to redemption not later than June 30, 2007. See Section III-I, Short-term Obligations, for additional information on issuance of a Certificate of Indebtedness.

Accrued Receivables for Ad Valorem Taxes – In July 2006, receivables were posted to the State Treasurer's receivables in the amount of \$25.6 million for the Kansas Educational Building Fund and \$12.8 million for the State Institutions Building Fund per K.S.A. 76-6b11. See Section III-I, Short-term Obligations, for additional information.

Accrued Receivables for Children's Initiatives Fund – In July 2006, receivables were posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the Children's Initiatives Fund in the amount of \$23.3 million per Senate Bill No. 480, Section 76(g), Session of 2006. See Section III-I, Short-term Obligations, for additional information.

Accrued Receivables for Economic Development Initiatives Fund – In July 2006, receivables were posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the Economic Development Initiatives Fund in the amount of \$21.2 million per Senate Bill No. 480, Section 76(h), Session of 2006.

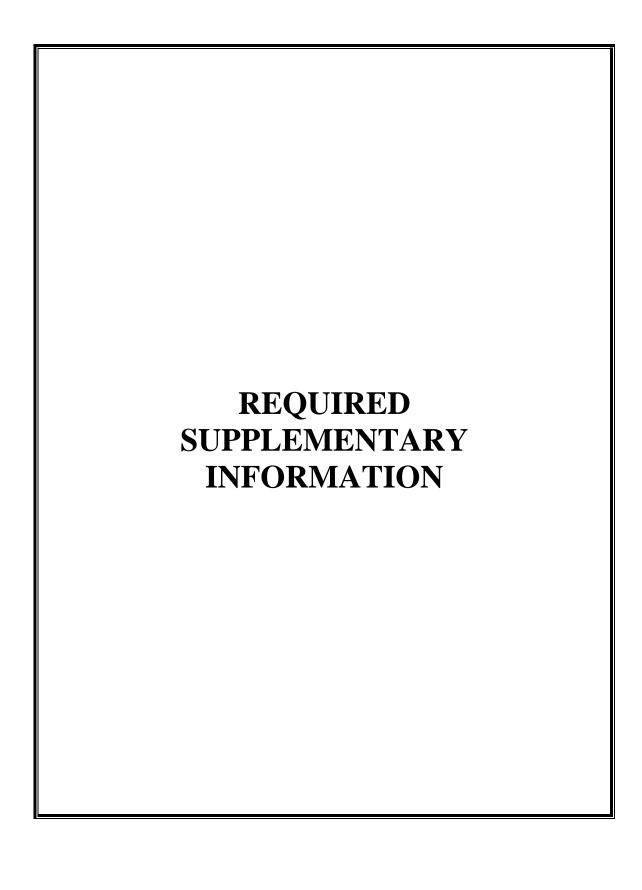
Accrued Receivables for Correctional Institutions' Building Fund – In July 2006, receivables were posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the Correctional Institutions' Building Fund in the amount of \$4.0 million per Senate Bill No. 480, Section 76 (i), Session of 2006.

Accrued Receivables for Kansas Endowment for Youth Fund – In July 2006, receivables were posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the Kansas Endowment for Youth Fund in the amount of \$202.4 thousand per Senate Bill No. 480, Section 76(j), Session of 2006.

Accrued Receivables for 27<sup>th</sup> Payroll – In July 2006, receivables were posted to the State Treasurer's receivables for the 27<sup>th</sup> Payroll in the amount of \$27.6 million per Senate Bill No. 480, Section 76(p), Session of 2006.

#### Long-term Debt

*Revenue Bonds* – In October 2006, the KDFA issued Series 2006L for various State projects including continued renovations of the State Capitol and renovations and repairs to the Army National Guard armories. Interest rates on the bonds range from 4.00 to 4.50 percent. The bonds final maturity is on June 30, 2026.



#### **Budgetary information**

Annual budgets are adopted on a cash basis with encumbrance modifications for all governmental funds. Appropriations may be re-appropriated if the balance is greater than \$100, or lapsed at fiscal year end.

On or before October 1, agencies are required to submit annual or biennial budget estimates for the next fiscal year to the Division of Budget. These estimates are used in preparing the Governor's budget report. On or before the eighth calendar day of each regular legislative session, the Governor is required to submit the budget report to the Legislature. However, in the case of the regular legislative session immediately following the election of a governor who was elected to the Office of Governor for the first time, that governor must submit the budget report to the legislature on or before the 21<sup>st</sup> calendar day of that regular session.

The State maintains budgetary restrictions and controls, imposed through annual appropriations and limitations, approved by the Legislature. Agency, fund, and budget unit usually establish the level of budgetary control in the central accounting system. Budgetary control is maintained by mechanisms in the accounting system that prevent expenditures and firm encumbrances in excess of appropriations or limitations and/or available cash. Encumbrances are reported as expenditures for budgetary purposes and as reserved fund balances in the governmental financial statements in this report. The legal level of budgetary control (i.e., the level at which expenditures may not legally exceed appropriations) is the budget unit level. The supplemental budgetary appropriations made in the General Fund were not material. Due to the volume of data, the detailed budget information at the budget unit level is not presented here.

### State of Kansas

### Schedule of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual

### General Fund

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

			Actual Amounts	Variance with Final Budget -	
	Budgeted	Amounts	Budgetary	Positive	
	Original	Final	Basis	(Negative)	
Revenues and other financing sources:					
Property tax	\$ 22,800	\$ 23,500	\$ 23,986	\$ 486	
Income and inheritance tax	2,564,000	2,719,000	2,804,317	85,317	
State sales tax	1,715,000	1,725,000	1,736,048	11,048	
Consumer's and retailer's compensating use tax	265,000	270,000	269,250	(750)	
Tobacco and liquor taxes	192,700	191,400	194,001	2,601	
Severance taxes	131,100	131,100	133,432	2,332	
Insurance premiums taxes	110,000	111,000	112,207	1,207	
Other taxes	49,300	50,800	52,016	1,216	
Investment earnings	62,800	60,300	54,335	(5,965)	
Transfers	(14,800)	(29,400)	(42,243)	(12,843)	
Charges for services, other revenues and financing sources	60,000	56,000	57,018	1,018	
Total revenues and other financing sources	5,157,900	5,308,700	5,394,367	85,667	
Expenditures and other financing uses:					
Current:					
General government	641,889	635,167	602,761	32,406	
Human resources	743,761	744,030	732,135	11,895	
Education	3,232,434	3,397,076	3,361,644	35,432	
Public safety	367,407	371,053	363,973	7,080	
Agriculture and natural resources	18,577	18,553	16,513	2,040	
Health and environment	28,749	29,439	29,386	53	
Total expenditures and other financing uses	5,032,817	5,195,318	5,106,412	88,906	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under)					
expenditures and other financing uses	125,083	113,382	287,955	\$ 174,573	
Fund balances, beginning of year	481,060	481,060	481,060		
Adjustment for released encumbrances	0	0	1,982		
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 606,143	\$ 594,442	\$ 770,997		

June 30, 2006

#### State of Kansas

Reconciliation of the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget to Actual with the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds for the State General Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

	Sta	te General Fund
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses - budgetary basis	\$	287,955
Current year encumbrances are reported as expenditures for budgetary reporting purposes		27,540
Expenditures on prior year encumbrances are not reported for budgetary reporting purposes		(20,245)
Budgetary expenditures and transfers to other state funds have been adjusted to GAAP basis		263,290
Budgetary basis revenues and transfers from other state funds have been adjusted to GAAP basis		(206,021)
Changes in Fund Balance as reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	\$	352,519

June 30, 2006

#### State of Kansas

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual Social and Rehabilitation Services Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands)

	Budgeted Amounts Original Final		Actual Amounts Budgetary Basis		Fina P	ance with  Budget - ositive egative)		
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:								
Tobacco & liquor taxes	\$	2,260	\$	2,260	\$	2,434	\$	174
Operating grants	Ψ	744,324	Ψ	754,797	Ψ	465,038	Ψ	(289,759)
Investment earnings		9		9		470		461
Transfers		(10,549)		(11,109)		400,399		411,508
Charges for services, other revenues & financing sources		94,151		94,151		98,484		4,333
Total revenues and other financing sources		830,195		840,108		966,825		126,717
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:								
Current:								
Human resources		988,894		996,379		1,000,383		(4,004)
Total expenditures and other financing uses		988,894		996,379		1,000,383		(4,004)
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over								
(under) expenditures and other financing uses	\$	(158,699)	\$	(156,271)	\$	(33,558)	\$	122,713

State of	f Kansas	ď
----------	----------	---

Reconciliation of the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual with the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds Social and Rehabilitation Services Fund For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

(expressed in thousands)

	Social and Rehabilitation Services Fund				
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses - budgetary basis	\$	(33,558)			
Current year encumbrances are reported as expenditures for budgetary reporting purposes		17,665			
Expenditures on prior year encumbrances are not reported for budgetary reporting purposes		(16,374)			
Budgetary expenditures and transfers to other state funds have been adjusted to GAAP basis		19,591			
Budgetary basis revenues and transfers from other state funds have been adjusted to GAAP basis		(13,598)			
Changes in Fund Balance as reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	\$	(26,274)			

Kansas Department of Transportation
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)
State Highway Fund (Agency's general fund)
Budget and Actual -- Budgetary Basis
For the Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

,		Budgete	d Amoi	ınts		Actual & Encum-	Fi	riance with nal Budget Positive
	Original			Final		brances	(Negative)	
Revenues:					_			
Motor fuel taxes	\$	301,024	\$	286,489	\$	281,750	\$	(4,739)
Vehicle registrations and permits		161,964		164,700		165,720		1,020
Intergovernmental		339,745		248,820		413,012		164,192
Sales and use taxes		97,492		96,495		99,069		2,574
Investment earnings		8,757		17,554		23,374		5,820
Other		7,639		8,216		6,105		(2,111)
Transfers from other state funds		2,573		153,708		215,668		61,960
Total revenues		919,194		975,982		1,204,698		228,716
Expenditures, with legal limits:								
Current operating:								
Maintenance		129,524		131,472		128,510		2,962
Construction		64,442		63,055		57,527		5,528
Local support		4,107		5,333		7,274		(1,941)
Management		52,043		53,758		50,821		2,937
Capital improvements		6,914		7,774		4,588		3,186
Transfers to other state funds		88,819		88,819		90,653		(1,834)
Expenditures with legal limits		345,849		350,211		339,373		10,838
Expenditures, without legal limits:								
Current operating:								
Maintenance		177,238		180,929		179,725		1,204
Local support		8,793		10,860		12,101		(1,241)
Management		575		750		1,273		(523)
Capital improvements		606,752		738,240		627,320		110,920
Transfers to other state funds		4,479		4,479		4,844		(365)
Expenditures without legal limits		797,837		935,258		825,263		109,995
Total expenditures		1,143,686		1,285,469		1,164,636		120,833
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures		(224,492)		(309,487)		40,062	_	349,549
Other financing sources (uses):								
Transfers-in		0		0		0		0
Transfers-out		(139,824)		(139,824)		(134,419)		5,405
Total other financing sources (uses)		(139,824)	_	(139,824)	_	(134,419)	_	5,405
Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other	ф	(264.216)	ф	(440.011)	¢	(0.1.055)	ф	254.054
sources over expenditures and other uses	\$	(364,316)	\$	(449,311)	\$	(94,357)	\$	354,954

#### Kansas Department of Transportation Reconciliation of

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Other Financing Sources (Uses)
State Highway Fund (Agency's general fund)
Budget and Actual -- Budgetary Basis

to

Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances
State Highway Fund (Agency's general fund)
For the Year Ended June 30, 2006
(expressed in thousands)

Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other sources over expenditures and other uses - budgetary basis	\$ (94,357)
Budgetary basis revenues and transfers from other state funds have been adjusted to GAAP basis	(18,946)
Current year encumbrances are reported as expenditures for budgetary reporting purposes	590,431
Expenditures on prior year encumbrances are not reported for budgetary reporting	(539,677)
Budgetary expenditures and transfers to other state funds have been adjusted to GAAP basis	7,022
Net Change in Fund Balance as reported on the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances	\$ (55,527)

## State of Kansas

## **Required Supplementary Information**June 30, 2006

State of Kansas

Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and

**Changes in Fund Balances - Budget and Actual** 

Health Policy Authority

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

			Actual	Variance with	
			Amounts	Final Budget -	
	Budgeted	Amounts	Budgetary	Positive	
	Original	Final	Basis	(Negative)	
Revenues and Other Financing Sources:					
Operating grants	\$ 1,405,925	\$ 761,791	\$ 1,435,259	\$ 673,468	
Investment earnings	0	0	348	348	
Transfers	2,600	2,600	(670,951)	(673,551)	
Charges for services, other revenues & financing sources	191,493	198,361	149,893	(48,468)	
Total revenues and other financing sources	1,600,018	962,751	914,549	(48,202)	
Expenditures and Other Financing Uses:					
Current:					
Human resources	912,699	912,699	909,479	3,219	
Total expenditures and other financing uses	912,699	912,699	909,479	3,219	
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over					
(under) expenditures and other financing uses	\$ 687,320	\$ 50,053	\$ 5,070	\$ (44,983)	

## State of Kansas

Reconciliation of the Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget to Actual with the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances- Governmental Funds
Health Policy Authority

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands)

	Health Policy Authority		
Excess of revenues and other financing sources over (under) expenditures and other financing uses - budgetary basis	\$ 5,070		
Current year encumbrances are reported as expenditures for budgetary reporting purposes	7,798		
Budgetary expenditures and transfers to other state funds have been adjusted to GAAP basis	(14,697)		
Budgetary basis revenues and transfers from other state funds have been adjusted to GAAP basis	 10,898		
Changes in Fund Balance as reported on the Statement of Revenue, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance	\$ 9,069		

## Support of Modified Approach for Kansas Department of Transportation Infrastructure Reporting

#### Roadways

The highways in the State are made up of two systems: interstate highways and non-interstate highways. The condition of these systems is assessed annually using a pavement management system that measures the condition of the pavement surface to classify the roads into the following three performance levels:

- PL-1 Roadway surface is in good condition and needs only routine or light preventative maintenance.
- PL-2 Roadway surface needs at least routine maintenance.
- PL-3 Roadway surface is in poor condition and needs significant work.

While the Department has goals to maintain these systems at higher levels, minimum acceptable condition levels have been defined as having at least 80 percent of the interstate miles in PL-1 and at least 75 percent of the non-interstate miles in PL-1. The following table compares the minimum acceptable condition level with the actual condition for the current and prior year.

	Interstate	Miles	Non-interstate Miles				
	Minimum	_	Minimum				
	Acceptable	Actual	Acceptable	Actual			
	Condition	Condition	Condition	Condition			
Fiscal Year	Level*	Level*	Level*	Level*			
2004	80%	95%	75%	89%			
2005	80%	97%	75%	88%			
2006	80%	94%	75%	86%			

<sup>\*</sup>Percent of miles in PL-1

The Department's goal is to continually improve the condition of the State highway system. To achieve this goal it is necessary to perform maintenance activities and replace those assets that can no longer be economically maintained. To maintain the interstate highways at or above the stated minimum condition level it is estimated that annual preservation and replacement expenditures must exceed \$110 million annually. To maintain the non-interstate highways at or above the stated minimum condition level it is estimated that annual preservation and replacement expenditures must exceed \$260 million. The following table compares the estimated expenditures needed to maintain the system at a minimum acceptable condition level with actual amounts spent for the current and prior year (expressed in thousands).

	Interstate Highways				Non-interstate Highways					
		Minimum					Minimum			
		Acceptable					Acceptable			
Fiscal		Condition		Actual			Condition		Actual	
Year		Level	Expenses		_	Level			Expenses	
2002	\$	110,000	\$	149,554		\$	260,000	\$	289,685	
2003		110,000		126,711			260,000		311,308	
2004		110,000		155,711			260,000		348,849	
2005		110,000		144,603			260,000		348,629	
2006		110,000		115,820			260,000		380,988	

#### **Bridges**

The condition of the bridge system in the state is assessed annually using the Pontis Bridge Management System. This system evaluates the condition of several elements (decks, girders, floor beams, columns etc) within each

## State of Kansas Required Supplementary Information

June 30, 2006

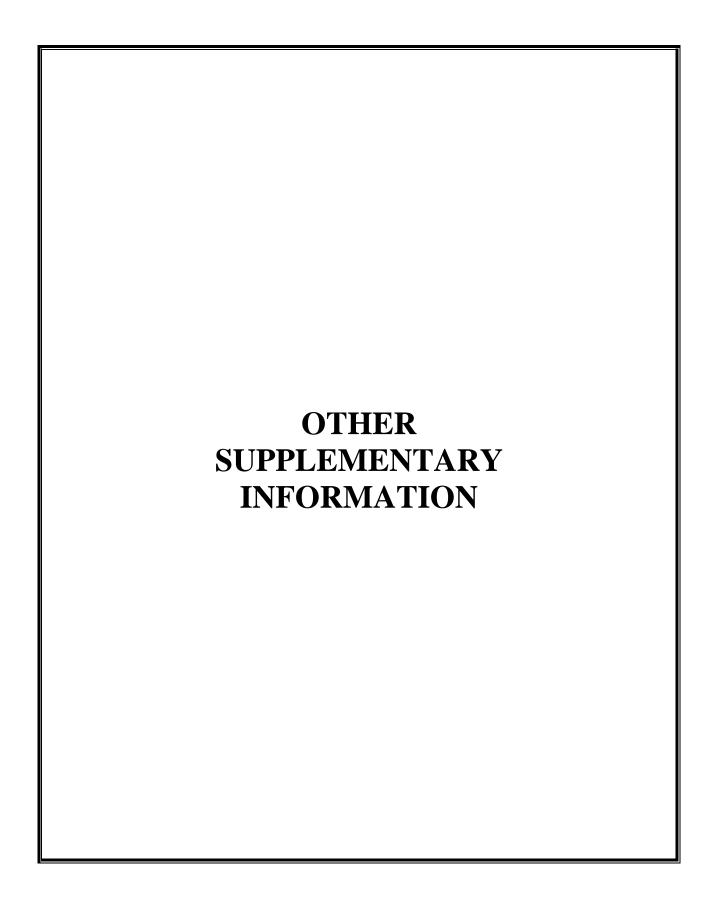
bridge using a rating scale of 1 to 5. These element ratings are weighted and aggregated to establish a health index of 0 to 100 for each bridge which, in turn, are aggregated to establish a health index for the entire system.

The goal of the Department is to maintain the bridge system at a higher level, but has defined an overall statewide health index of 80 as the minimum acceptable condition level. This table compares the minimum acceptable health index with the actual health index for the current and prior year.

	Minimum	
	Acceptable	Actual
Fiscal Year	Health Index	Health Index
2004	80	92
2005	80	93
2006	80	93

The Department's goal is to continually improve the condition of the State's bridge system. To achieve this goal it is necessary to perform maintenance activities and to replace those bridges that can no longer be economically maintained. To maintain the State's bridges at or above the stated minimum acceptable health index it is estimated that annual preservation and replacement expenditures must be approximately \$75 million annually. The following table compares the estimated annual expenditures need to maintain the bridges system with the actual expenditures for the current and prior year (expressed in thousands).

		Minimum		
Fiscal		Acceptable		Actual
Year	]	Health Index		Expenses
2002	\$	75,000	9	\$ 112,012
2003		75,000		112,012
2004		75,000		112,012
2005		75,000		112,012
2006		75,000		112,012



June 30, 2006

### **Listing of Non-Major Governmental Funds**

### **Special Revenue Funds**

Special revenue funds are used to account for specific revenues that are legally restricted to expenditure for particular purposes:

State Regulatory Boards and Commissions

Correctional Facilities

Tobacco Settlement for Children's Initiatives

Adjutant General

Aging

Agriculture

Attorney General

Administration

Health and Environment

Highway Patrol

**Historical Society** 

Labor

Commerce

Insurance

Judicial

State Library

Revenue

Education

Secretary of State

State Treasurer

Wildlife and Parks

Executive

Legislative

Transportation- special revenue

State Water Plan

### **Capital Projects Funds**

Capital projects funds are used to account for the acquisition and construction of major capital facilities other than those financed by proprietary funds and trust funds:

State Buildings (Appropriated)

Capitol Complex Buildings

Master Lease Program

Corrections

State Library

Pooled Funds

School District

Armories

**KBI** Buildings

Public Broadcasting Digital

Vital Statistics Project

Highway Patrol

Labor

Social and Rehabilitation Services

## **Debt Service Funds**

Debt service funds are used to account for the accumulation of resources for, and the payment of, general long-term debt principle and interest:

Bond and Interest Highway Debt Service STAR bond liability fund for GAAP purposes

## State of Kansas Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds June 30, 2006

				Spe	cial Re	evenue Fund	ds			
		State			To	obacco				
	Re	gulatory			Settle	ement for				
	Во	ards and	Corr	ectional	Ch	ildren's	Ad	ljutant		
	Con	nmissions	Fac	cilities	In	itative	G	eneral		Aging
ASSETS		_								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	47,047	\$	8,706	\$	11,226	\$	6,853	\$	5,982
Investments		1,198		0		0		0		0
Receivables, net		15		1		0		0		23,347
Due from other funds		0		0		0		0		0
Advances to other funds		41		5		0		0		0
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		279		78		0		0		0
Total assets	\$	48,580	\$	8,790	\$	11,226	\$	6,853	\$	29,329
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	S									
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$	5,090	\$	2,495	\$	1,825	\$	5,037	\$	24,544
Due to other funds		0		0		0		0		0
Deferred revenue		0		0		0		0		0
Advances from other funds		0		0		0		0		0
Total liabilities		5,090		2,495		1,825		5,037		24,544
Fund balances:										
Reserved for debt service		279		78		0		0		0
Reserved for encumbrances		4,169		977		5,484		2,584		777
Reserved for advances to other funds		41		5		0		0		0
Unreserved		39,001		5,235		3,917		(768)		4,008
Total fund balance		43,490		6,295		9,401		1,816		4,785
Total liabilities and fund balance	¢	48,580	\$	8,790	\$	11,226	\$	6,853	¢	29,329

## State of Kansas

# **Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - Continued June 30, 2006**

				Specia	al Revenue F	unds		
ASSETS	Agr	iculture	Attorney General	Adm	inistration_		alth and ironment	Highway Patrol
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	5,184	\$ 8,408	\$	18,246	\$	47,207	\$ 10,432
Investments	Ψ	0	0	Ψ	10,852	Ψ	0	0
Receivables, net		0	0		38		264	0
Due from other funds		0	0		0		0	0
Advances to other funds		4	2		3		11,022	14
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		0	0		52		0	0
Total assets	\$	5,188	\$ 8,410	\$	29,191	\$	58,493	\$ 10,446
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	S							
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$	739	\$ 1,602	\$	1,169	\$	12,615	\$ 3,260
Due to other funds		0	0		0		47	533
Deferred revenue		0	0		0		67	0
Advances from other funds		0	0		0		189	2,132
Total liabilities		739	1,602		1,169		12,918	5,925
Fund balances:								
Reserved for debt service		0	0		52		0	0
Reserved for encumbrances		766	1,423		6,378		27,021	(398)
Reserved for advances to other funds		4	2		3		11,022	14
Unreserved		3,679	5,383		21,589		7,532	4,905
Total fund balance		4,449	6,808		28,022		45,575	4,521
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	5,188	\$ 8,410	\$	29,191	\$	58,493	\$ 10,446

## State of Kansas

# **Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - Continued June 30, 2006**

			Spe	ecial R	evenue Fu	ınds	
ASSETS	torical ociety	L	abor	Con	mmerce_	Insurance	Judicial
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,904	\$	4,646	\$	45,288	\$ 17,540	\$ 9,705
Investments	0		0		25,999	0	0
Receivables, net	0		0		15,138	0	0
Due from other funds	0		0		0	0	0
Advances to other funds	0		10		9	8	10
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	 0		0		58	0	0
Total assets	\$ 3,904	\$	4,656	\$	86,492	\$ 17,548	\$ 9,715
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES							
Liabilities:							
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$ 279	\$	1,659	\$	3,969	\$ 8,907	\$ 562
Due to other funds	0		0		0	67	0
Deferred revenue	0		0		0	0	0
Advances from other funds	0		0		0	747	0
Total liabilities	 279		1,659		3,969	9,721	562
Fund balances:							
Reserved for debt service	0		0		1	0	0
Reserved for encumbrances	402		722		16,664	491	127
Reserved for advances to other funds	0		10		9	8	10
Unreserved	3,223		2,265		65,849	7,328	9,016
Total fund balance	3,625		2,997		82,523	7,827	9,153
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 3,904	\$	4,656	\$	86,492	\$ 17,548	\$ 9,715

## State of Kansas Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - Continued June 30, 2006

(expressed in mousulus)	Special Revenue Funds								
ASSETS		ate orary	Revenue	Edu	acation_	Secretary of State	State	e Treasurer	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	156	\$ 11,145	\$	6,771	\$ 27,981	\$	2,651	
Investments	·	0	0	·	0	0	·	0	
Receivables, net		0	10		0	0		0	
Due from other funds		0	0		0	0		10,000	
Advances to other funds		0	25		1	1		46,327	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		0	0		0	0		0	
Total assets	\$	156	\$ 11,180	\$	6,772	\$ 27,982	\$	58,978	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	5								
Liabilities:									
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$	158	\$ 3,423	\$	1,430	\$ 1,259	\$	56,775	
Due to other funds		0	0		0	0		0	
Deferred revenue		0	0		0	0		0	
Advances from other funds		0	0		0	0		0	
Total liabilities		158	3,423		1,430	1,259		56,775	
Fund balances:									
Reserved for debt service		0	0		0	0		0	
Reserved for encumbrances		0	2,624		3,465	14,451		(45)	
Reserved for advances to other funds		0	25		1	1		46,324	
Unreserved		(2)	5,108		1,876	12,271		(44,076)	
Total fund balance		(2)	7,757		5,342	26,723	_	2,203	
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	156	\$ 11,180	\$	6,772	\$ 27,982	\$	58,978	

# State of Kansas Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - Continued June 30, 2006

	Special Revenue Funds									
ASSETS	Wildlife and Parks	Executive	Legislative	Transportation- special revenue	State Water Plan					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 28,260	\$ 1,746	\$ 144	\$ 17,803	\$ 17,026					
Investments	0	0	0	0	0					
Receivables, net	0	0	0	6,442	3,543					
Due from other funds	0	0	0	0	0					
Advances to other funds	19	0	0	0	1					
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	0	0	0	0	0					
Total assets	\$ 28,279	\$ 1,746	\$ 144	\$ 24,245	\$ 20,570					
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	S									
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$ 4,903	\$ 431	\$ 3	\$ 1,397	\$ 1,750					
Due to other funds	5	0	0	0	0					
Deferred revenue	0	0	0	0	1,809					
Advances from other funds	0	0	0	0	0					
Total liabilities	4,908	431	3	1,397	3,559					
Fund balances:										
Reserved for debt service	0	0	0	0	0					
Reserved for encumbrances	2,771	0	0	12,806	5,738					
Reserved for advances to other funds	19	0	0	5,476	1					
Unreserved	20,581	1,315	141	4,566	11,272					
Total fund balance	23,371	1,315	141	22,848	17,011					
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$ 28,279	\$ 1,746	\$ 144	\$ 24,245	\$ 20,570					

## State of Kansas Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - Continued June 30, 2006

,			
(expressed	in	thousands)	

(expressed in inousands)				Capit	al Proj	ects Funds			
ASSETS		Buildings ropriated)	Capitol Complex Buildings		Master Lease Program		Corrections		ate orary
Cash and cash equivalents Investments Receivables, net Due from other funds Advances to other funds Restricted cash and cash equivalents	\$	27,231 0 0 0 0 0 0		15 19,831 256 0 0 2,291	\$	5,857 0 50,052 4,287 23,027 0	\$	(7) 1,981 49 0 0 661	\$ 678 0 0 0 0 0
Total assets	\$	27,231		22,393		83,223	\$	2,684	 678
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	5								
Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds Deferred revenue Advances from other funds Total liabilities	\$	3,100 0 0 0 3,100	\$	2,261 0 0 0 2,261	\$	1,347 0 0 0 1,347	\$	(1) 0 0 0 (1)	\$ 1 0 0 0
Fund balances: Reserved for debt service Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for advances to other funds Unreserved Total fund balance		0 1,885 0 22,246 24,131	(1	2,271 29,343 0 1,482) 20,132		0 2,357 23,027 56,492 81,876		646 51 0 1,988 2,685	0 0 0 677 677
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	27,231	\$	22,393	\$	83,223	\$	2,684	\$ 678

# State of Kansas Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - Continued June 30, 2006

	Capital Projects Funds										
	Ar	mories	Broa	ublic dcasting igital	Vital Statistics Project		Labor		Rehal	ial and oilitation rvices	
ASSETS											
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	0	\$	2	\$	0	\$	1,376	\$	C	
Investments		1,560		0		0		16,818		3,850	
Receivables, net		13		0		0		203		44	
Due from other funds		0		0		0		0		(	
Advances to other funds		0		0		0		0		(	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents		2,535		2,393		760		456		3,995	
<b>Total assets</b>	\$	4,108	\$	2,395	\$	760	\$	18,853	\$	7,889	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	ES										
Liabilities:											
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$	423	\$	608	\$	4	\$	988	\$	1,271	
Due to other funds		0		0		0		0		0	
Deferred revenue		0		0		0		0		(	
Advances from other funds		0		0		0		0		0	
Total liabilities		423		608		4		988		1,271	
Fund balances:											
Reserved for debt service		2,535		2,393		760		456		3,995	
Reserved for encumbrances		819		0		163		1,608		3,565	
Reserved for advances to other funds		0		0		0		0		C	
Unreserved	_	331		(606)		(167)		15,801		(942)	
Total fund balance		3,685		1,787		756		17,865		6,618	
Total liabilities and fund balance	\$	4,108	\$	2,395	\$	760	\$	18,853	\$	7,889	

## State of Kansas Combining Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds - Concluded June 30, 2006

	D	ebt Service Fu	nds		
ASSETS	Bond and Interest	Highway Debt Service	STAR Bonds Debt Service	Total Nonmajor Governmental	
ASSETS					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 1	\$ 0	\$ 11	\$ 399,22	
Investments	389	5,580	0	88,058	
Receivables, net	6	5,538	0	104,959	
Due from other funds	0	0	0	14,28	
Advances to other funds	0	0	0	80,529	
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	9	67,583	49,961	131,11	
Total assets	\$ 405	\$ 78,701	\$ 49,972	\$ 818,165	
1 0001 455005					
	s =====				
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u></u>				
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	s	\$ 41	\$ 0	\$ 155,324	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		\$ 41 0	\$ 0	\$ 155,324 652	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$ 0	·			
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds	\$ 0 0	0	0	652	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds Deferred revenue	\$ 0 0 0	0 5,296	0	652 7,172	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds Deferred revenue Advances from other funds	\$ 0 0 0	5,296 0	0 0 0	65% 7,17% 3,068	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds Deferred revenue Advances from other funds Total liabilities	\$ 0 0 0	5,296 0	0 0 0	65% 7,17% 3,068	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds Deferred revenue Advances from other funds Total liabilities  Sund balances:	\$ 0 0 0 0	5,296 0 5,337	0 0 0 0	7,172 3,063 166,210	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds Deferred revenue Advances from other funds Total liabilities Fund balances: Reserved for debt service	\$ 0 0 0 0 0	5,296 0 5,337	0 0 0 0	657 7,177 3,069 166,210	
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds Deferred revenue Advances from other funds Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved for debt service Reserved for encumbrances	\$ 0 0 0 0 0	0 5,296 0 5,337	0 0 0 0	7,172 3,063 166,210 13,489 149,569	
Liabilities: Accounts payable and other liabilities Due to other funds Deferred revenue Advances from other funds Total liabilities  Fund balances: Reserved for debt service Reserved for encumbrances Reserved for advances to other funds	\$ 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 5,296 0 5,337 14 381 0	0 0 0 0	13,489 149,569 86,000	

## State of Kansas

# **Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

State Regulatory Boards and commission  0 0 2 7,564 65,051	Correctional Facilities  \$ 0 0 0 0	robacco Settlement for Children's Initative  \$ 0 0	Adjutant General	Aging 0
Regulatory Boards and ommission  0 0 2 7,564 65,051	Facilities  \$ 0 0 0	Settlement for Children's Initative \$ 0	General \$ 0	
30 ards and ommission 0 0 2 7,564 65,051	Facilities  \$ 0 0 0	Children's Initative 0	General \$ 0	
ommission  0 0 2 7,564 65,051	Facilities  \$ 0 0 0	Initative 0	General \$ 0	
0 0 2 7,564 65,051	\$ 0 0 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	
0 2 7,564 65,051	0			\$ 0
7,564 65,051	0	0	_	÷ 0
7,564 65,051			0	0
65,051		0	0	0
	0	0	0	0
2 201	14,183	48,775	2	1,947
3,301	4,050	0	72,966	17,145
44	0	0	0	0
287	45	688	1	0
6,076	3,108	8	1,469	72
				19,164
<u> </u>				-
44,552	0	0	0	0
,				261,490
				0
				0
				0
				0
				0
				0
o o	O .	Ü	Ü	O
1 526	460	0	0	0
				0
				261,490
74,327	37,070	+0,772	72,043	201,470
7,998	(17,690)	479	1,795	(242,326)
0	0	0	0	0
				0
		, ,		243,191
				0
(9,026)	17,924	(265)	1,087	243,191
(1,028)	234	214	2,882	865
44,518	6,088	9,187	(1,066)	3,920
0	(27)	0	0	0
44,518	6,061	9,187	(1,066)	3,920
43,490	\$ 6,295	\$ 9,401	\$ 1,816	\$ 4,785
	6,076 82,325  44,552 9,135 547 5,201 11,308 0 0 1,526 2,058 74,327  7,998  0 (9,026) 0 (9,026) 0 (1,028) 44,518 0 44,518	6,076     3,108       82,325     21,386       44,552     0       9,135     0       547     0       5,201     38,472       11,308     0       0     0       0     0       0     0       1,526     460       2,058     144       74,327     39,076       7,998     (17,690)       0     0       (9,026)     17,924       0     0       (9,026)     17,924       (1,028)     234       44,518     6,088       0     (27)       44,518     6,061	6,076         3,108         8           82,325         21,386         49,471           44,552         0         0           9,135         0         32,551           547         0         5,118           5,201         38,472         8,999           11,308         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           0         0         0           2,058         144         0           74,327         39,076         48,992           7,998         (17,690)         479           0         0         0           (9,026)         17,924         (265)           0         0         0           (9,026)         17,924         (265)           (1,028)         234         214           44,518         6,088         9,187           0         (27)         0           44,518         6,061         9,187	6,076         3,108         8         1,469           82,325         21,386         49,471         74,438           44,552         0         0         0           9,135         0         32,551         0           5,201         38,472         8,999         72,643           11,308         0         0         0           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0           1,526         460         0         0           2,058         144         0         0           7,998         (17,690)         479         1,795           0         0         0         0           0         0         0         0           (9,026)         17,924         (265)         1,087           (1,028)         234         214         2,882           44,518         6,088         9,187         (1,066)           0         (27)         0         0           44,518         6,061         9,187         (1,066)

Special Revenue Funds

## State of Kansas

## **Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Continued**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

_	Agri	culture	Attori Gene	-	Admi	nistration		olth and ronment	-	nway trol
Revenues:	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Property tax	φ		φ		φ		φ	0	Ψ	0
Income and inheritance tax Sales and excise tax		$0 \\ 0$		0		0		708		2,621
Gross receipts tax		0		0		0		1,059		2,021
Charges for services		7,202	10	670		9,264		24,942		8,900
Operating grants		3,853		167		505		101,334		3,410
Capital grants		0	0,	0		0		0		0,410
Investment earnings		53		35		213		946		209
Other revenues		482		691		27,060		36,792		243
Total revenues		11,590		563		37,042		165,781		5,383
Expenditures:		11,570		202		37,012		105,701		3,303
Current:										
General government		0	9.	989		29,749		0		0
Human resources		0	- ,	0		0		0		0
Education		0		0		0		0		0
Public safety		0	11.	234		0		0	6	8,411
Agriculture and natural resources		11,214		0		0		0		0
Highways and other transportation		0		0		0		0		0
Health and environment		0		0		0		162,405		0
Economic development		0		0		0		0		0
Debt service:										
Principal		0		0		225		0		0
Interest		0		0		26,286		0		(2)
Total expenditures		11,214	21,	223		56,260		162,405	6	8,409
Excess of revenues over (under)										
expenditures		376	(3,0	560)		(19,218)		3,376	(13	3,026)
Other financing sources (uses):										
Proceeds from sale of debt		0		0		0		0		0
Transfers, net		187	4,	396		10,741		(309)		5,461
Other financing sources (uses)		0		0		0		0		0
Total other financing sources (uses)		187	4,	396		10,741		(309)		5,461
Net change in fund balances		563		736		(8,477)		3,067	(7	,565)
Fund balances, beginning of year		3,886	6,	072		36,499		42,508	1	2,086
Revisions to beginning fund balances		0		0		0		0		0
Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)		3,886	6,	072		36,499		42,508	1	2,086
Fund balances, end of year	\$	4,449	\$ 6.	808	\$	28,022	\$	45,575	\$	4,521

Special Revenue Funds

## State of Kansas

# **Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Continued**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

				Spe	eciai r	Kevenue I	runus			
Danamaga	Histor Socie		L	abor	Con	mmerce	Insu	rance	Judi	icial_
Revenues:	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Property tax	Ф		Ф		Ф	-	Ф	_	Ф	
Income and inheritance tax	1	0		0		13,232		0		0
Sales and excise tax	1	,204		0		0	-	0		0
Gross receipts tax		0		-				10,143	12	,490
Charges for services		886 767		1,228		4,923		9,191	13	*
Operating grants				19,533		53,408		153		177
Capital grants		0		0		0		0		0
Investment earnings		113		6		1,219		0		75
Other revenues		135		11,819		3,860		272		,995
Total revenues	3	,105		32,586		76,642		19,759		,737
Expenditures:										
Current:		0		0		104 220		17.605	1.2	506
General government		0		0		104,329		17,695	13	,586
Human resources	2	0		33,160		(5.40)		0		0
Education	2	,973		0		(549)		0		0
Public safety		0		0		0		0		0
Agriculture and natural resources		0		0		0		0		0
Highways and other transportation		0		0		0		0		0
Health and environment		0		0		0		0		0
Economic development		0		0		3,780		0		0
Debt service:		0		0		10.205		0		0
Principal		0		0		12,305		0		0
Interest		0		26		2,457		0		0
Total expenditures	2	,973		33,186	-	122,322		17,695	13	,586
Excess of revenues over (under)										
expenditures		132		(600)	(	45,680)		2,064	2	2,151
Other financing sources (uses):										
Proceeds from sale of debt		0		0		28,233		0		0
Transfers, net		(39)		1,016		34,230		(656)		24
Other financing sources (uses)		0		0		0		0		0
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>		(39)		1,016		62,463		(656)		24
Net change in fund balances		93		416		16,783		1,408	2	,175
Fund balances, beginning of year	3	,532		2,581		65,794		6,419	6	,978
Revisions to beginning fund balances		0		0		(54)		0		0
Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)	3	,532		2,581		65,740		6,419	6	,978
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 3	,625	\$	2,997	\$	82,523	\$	7,827	\$ 9	,153

Special Revenue Funds

## State of Kansas

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Continued

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

				<u>s</u>	pecia	Revenu	e run	us		
		ate orary_	Rev	enue_	Edu	cation		retary State		State easurer
Revenues:	Φ.				Φ.		Φ.		Φ.	
Property tax	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Income and inheritance tax		0		0		0		0		0
Sales and excise tax		0		6,291		0		0		0
Gross receipts tax		0		191		0		0		0
Charges for services		17	]	13,873		4,521		4,595		2,500
Operating grants	1	1,445		0	3	80,812		2		0
Capital grants		0		0		0		0		0
Investment earnings		0		0		11		989		2,790
Other revenues		1		0	_	32,782		(1)		10,825
Total revenues	1	1,463	2	20,355	4	18,126		5,585		16,115
<b>Expenditures:</b>										
Current:										
General government		0	5	58,888		0		8,392		15,021
Human resources		0		0		0		0		0
Education	1	1,537		0	4	82,011		0		0
Public safety		0		0		0		0		0
Agriculture and natural resources		0		0		0		0		0
Highways and other transportation		0		0		0		0		0
Health and environment		0		0		0		0		0
Economic development		0		0		0		0		0
Debt service:										
Principal		0		0		0		0		0
Interest		0		0		0		0		0
Total expenditures	1	1,537	5	58,888	4	82,011		8,392		15,021
Excess of revenues over (under)										
expenditures		(74)	(3	8,533)		53,885)	(2	2,807)		1,094
Other financing sources (uses):										
Proceeds from sale of debt		0		0		0		0		0
Transfers, net		0	3	36,700		53,113		92	(	(1,138)
Other financing sources (uses)		0		0		0		0		0
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	_	0	3	36,700		53,113		92		(1,138)
Net change in fund balances		(74)	(	1,833)	(1	10,772)	(2	2,715)		(44)
Fund balances, beginning of year		72		9,590		16,114	2	29,438		1,997
Revisions to beginning fund balances		0		0		0		0		250
Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)		72		9,590		16,114	2	29,438		2,247
Fund balances, end of year	\$	(2)	\$	7,757	\$	5,342	\$ 2	26,723	\$	2,203

## State of Kansas

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Continued For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Special Revenue Funds											
Parameter	Wildlife and Parks	Executive	Legislative	Transportation- special revenue	State Water Plan	Transporta- tion Revolving Fund						
Revenues:	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0						
Property tax Income and inheritance tax	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Sales and excise tax	992	0	0	0	0	0						
Gross receipts tax	992	0	0	0	0	0						
Charges for services	28,087	169	56	280	4,162	0						
Operating grants	12,718	15,573	81	0	4,102	0						
Capital grants	0	13,373	0	5,378	0	0						
Investment earnings	566	73	0	0,578	0	0						
Other revenues	972	29	30	1,123	5,031	0						
Total revenues	43,335	15,844	167	6,781	9,193	0						
Expenditures:	45,333	13,644	107	0,781	9,193							
Current:												
General government	0	12,719	172	0	0	0						
Human resources	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Education	0	0	0	0	(3)	0						
Public safety	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Agriculture and natural resources	45,676	0	0	0	11,919	0						
Highways and other transportation	45,070	0	0	13,137	11,919	0						
Health and environment	0	0	0	13,137	4,185	0						
Economic development	0	0	0	0	4,165	0						
Debt service:	U	U	U	U	U	U						
Principal	500	0	0	0	230	0						
Interest	15	0	0	0	4	0						
Total expenditures	46,191	12,719	172	13,137	16,335	0						
Total expenditures	40,191	12,719	1/2	13,137	10,333							
Excess of revenues over (under)												
expenditures	(2,856)	3,125	(5)	(6,356)	(7,142)	0						
Other financing sources (uses):												
Proceeds from sale of debt	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Transfers, net	2,047	(2,062)	(1)	12,000	7,782	0						
Other financing sources (uses)	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Total other financing sources (uses)	2,047	(2,062)	(1)	12,000	7,782	0						
Net change in fund balances	(809)	1,063	(6)	5,644	640	0						
Fund balances, beginning of year	24,180	252	147	17,204	16,371	25,607						
Revisions to beginning fund balances	0	0	0	0	0	(25,607)						
Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)	24,180	252	147	17,204	16,371	0						
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 23,371	\$ 1,315	\$ 141	\$ 22,848	\$ 17,011	\$ 0						

## State of Kansas

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Continued

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

-	Capital Projects Funds										
		Buildings opriated)	Capito Comple Buildin	ex	Master Lease Program	Corrections		State Library		Pooled Funds	
Revenues:	\$	43,164	\$	0	\$ 0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0
Property tax	Ф		Ф			Ф		Ф		Ф	
Income and inheritance tax		0		0	0		0		0		0
Sales and excise tax		0		0	0		0		0		0
Gross receipts tax		0		0	0		0		0		0
Charges for services		0		873	0		126		0		0
Operating grants		0		0	0		0		341		0
Capital grants		0		0	0		0		0		0
Investment earnings		0		147	310		24		0		0
Other revenues		15		(1)	(1)		0		0		0
Total revenues		43,179	1	,019	309		150		341		0
Expenditures:											
Current:		205		~ · · ·	2 405						
General government		387	23	,513	3,497		0		0		0
Human resources		5,388		0	0		0		0		0
Education		1,740		0	0		0		54		0
Public safety		3,918		0	0		0		0		0
Agriculture and natural resources		0		0	0		0		0		0
Highways and other transportation		0		0	0		0		0		0
Health and environment		0		0	0		0		0		0
Economic development		0		0	0		0		0		0
Debt service:											
Principal		0		,250	8,182		6,595		0		105
Interest		0		,524	2,911		3,723		0		21
Total expenditures		11,433	33	,287	14,590		10,318		54		126
Excess of revenues over (under)											
expenditures		31,746	(32,	268)	(14,281)	(1	0,168)		287	(	(126)
Other financing sources (uses):											
Proceeds from sale of debt		0	35	,500	3,413		0		0		0
Transfers, net		(34,099)	8	,375	0		9,953		0		126
Other financing sources (uses)		0	(7,	567)	0		0		0		0
Total other financing sources (uses)		(34,099)		,308	3,413		9,953		0		126
Net change in fund balances		(2,353)	4	,040	(10,868)		(215)		287		0
Fund balances, beginning of year		26,484	16	,092	92,744		2,780		390		0
Revisions to beginning fund balances		0		0	0		120		0		0
Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)		26,484	16	,092	92,744		2,900	_	390		0
Fund balances, end of year	\$	24,131	\$ 20	,132	\$ 81,876	\$	2,685	\$	677	\$	0

## State of Kansas

## Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Continued

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Capital Projects Funds											
n.	Armories	Public Broadcasting Digital	Vital Statistics Project	Highway Patrol	Labor	Social and Rehabilitation Services						
Revenues: Property tax	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0						
Income and inheritance tax	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Sales and excise tax	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Gross receipts tax	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Charges for services	83	0	0	0	508	282						
Operating grants	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Capital grants	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Investment earnings	220	105	54	0	103	154						
Other revenues	0	0	(1)	1	0	3						
Total revenues	303	105	53	1	611	439						
Expenditures:												
Current:												
General government	0	1,471	0	0	0	0						
Human resources	0	0	0	0	4,013	13.828						
Education	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Public safety	9,387	0	0	0	0	0						
Agriculture and natural resources	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Highways and other transportation	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Health and environment	0	0	887	0	0	0						
Economic development	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Debt service:												
Principal	890	225	415	650	145	2,810						
Interest	739	291	82	235	608	3,693						
Total expenditures	11,016	1,987	1,384	885	4,766	20,331						
Excess of revenues over (under)												
expenditures	(10,713)	(1,882)	(1,331)	(884)	(4,155)	(19,892)						
Other financing sources (uses):												
Proceeds from sale of debt	21,411	3,450	0	0	21,576	0						
Transfers, net	1,306	432	443	884	256	5,923						
Other financing sources (uses)	(21,167)	(1,727)	0	0	(3,082)	0						
<b>Total other financing sources (uses)</b>	1,550	2,155	443	884	18,750	5,923						
Net change in fund balances	(9,163)	273	(888)	0	14,595	(13,969)						
Fund balances, beginning of year	12,848	1,514	1,644	0	3,270	20,587						
Revisions to beginning fund balances	0	0	0	0	0	0						
Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)	12,848	1,514	1,644	0	3,270	20,587						
Fund balances, end of year	\$ 3,685	\$ 1,787	\$ 756	\$ 0	\$ 17,865	\$ 6,618						

Debt Service Funds

## State of Kansas

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds - Concluded

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

Income and inheritance tax				Debt	service Ful	ius	<del></del>		
Property tax					•				
Income and inheritance tax									
Sales and excise tax         0         0         22,532         34,35           Gross receipts tax         0         0         0         18,95           Charges for services         9         1,666         0         282,46           Operating grants         0         0         0         737,74           Capital grants         0         0         0         5,42           Investment earnings         10         3         0         9,44           Other revenues         1,258         6,500         (1)         152,64           Total revenues         1,277         8,169         22,531         1,297,42           Expenditures:         2         0         0         0         359,56           Expenditures:         2         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         0         218,33           Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         0         169,86	Property tax	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	43,164
Gross receipts tax         0         0         0         18,95           Charges for services         9         1,666         0         282,46           Operating grants         0         0         0         737,74           Capital grants         0         0         0         5,42           Investment earnings         10         3         0         9,44           Other revenues         1,277         8,169         22,531         1,297,42           Expenditures:         1,277         8,169         22,531         1,297,42           Expenditures:         0         1,694         45,924         391,57           Human resources         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         493,42           Public safety         127         0         0         218,33           Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         169,86           Economic development         0         0         0         3,78 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td>13,232</td>							-		13,232
Charges for services							22,532		34,350
Operating grants         0         0         0         737,74           Capital grants         0         0         0         5,44           Investment earnings         10         3         0         9,44           Other revenues         1,258         6,500         (1)         152,64           Total revenues         1,277         8,169         22,531         1,297,42           Expenditures:         Current:         Current:         Current:         Current:         Current:         Separation of the sep	-				_		0		18,957
Capital grants         0         0         0         5,42           Investment earnings         10         3         0         9,44           Other revenues         1,258         6,500         (1)         152,64           Total revenues         1,277         8,169         22,531         1,297,42           Expenditures:         Current:           General government         0         1,694         45,924         391,57           Human resources         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         493,42           Public safety         127         0         0         218,35           Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         80,11           Highways and other transportation         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         37,8           Debt service:         2         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         6,342         124,575         64,386         1,965,68           Excess of revenues over (under)         6,342         124,575					1,666		0		282,461
Investment earnings			0		0		0		737,741
Other revenues         1,258         6,500         (1)         152,64           Total revenues         1,277         8,169         22,531         1,297,42           Expenditures:         Current:           General government         0         1,694         45,924         391,57           Human resources         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         0         493,42           Public safety         127         0         0         218,33           Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         0         80,11           Highways and other transportation         0         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         0         3,78           Economic development         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         Principal         4,825         46,755         2,477         93,57           Interest         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26									5,422
Total revenues         1,277         8,169         22,531         1,297,42           Expenditures:         Current:         General government         0         1,694         45,924         391,57           Human resources         0         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         0         493,42           Public safety         127         0         0         218,33           Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         80,11           Highways and other transportation         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         169,80           Economic development         0         0         0         169,80           Economic development         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         Principal         4,825         46,755         2,477         93,57           Interest         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26           Excess of revenues over (under)	Investment earnings		10		3		0		9,449
Expenditures:   Current:   General government									152,647
Current:         General government         0         1,694         45,924         391,57           Human resources         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         493,42           Public safety         127         0         0         218,39           Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         80,11           Highways and other transportation         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         169,86           Economic development         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         0         0         0         3,78           Debt services:         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         0         0         0         3,78           Debt services:         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         0         0         0         3,78           Debt services:         0         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)<	Total revenues		1,277		8,169		22,531		1,297,423
General government         0         1,694         45,924         391,57           Human resources         0         0         0         359,56           Education         0         0         0         493,42           Public safety         127         0         0         218,39           Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         80,11           Highways and other transportation         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         169,80           Economic development         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         Principal         4,825         46,755         2,477         93,57           Interest         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26           Excess of revenues over (under)           expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26           Other financing sources (uses):           Proceeds from sale of debt         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42	<b>Expenditures:</b>								
Human resources	Current:								
Education	General government		0		1,694		45,924		391,578
Public safety         127         0         0         218,35           Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         80,11           Highways and other transportation         0         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         0         169,80           Economic development         0         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         Principal         4,825         46,755         2,477         93,57           Interest         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         6,342         124,575         64,386         1,965,68           Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26           Other financing sources (uses):         Proceeds from sale of debt         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869	Human resources		0		0		0		359,565
Agriculture and natural resources         0         0         0         80,11           Highways and other transportation         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         169,86           Economic development         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         2         2,477         93,57           Principal         4,825         46,755         2,477         93,57           Interest         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26           Excess of revenues over (under)         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26           Other financing sources (uses):         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,400           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218	Education		0		0		0		493,428
Highways and other transportation         0         0         0         13,13           Health and environment         0         0         0         0         169,80           Economic development         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:			127		0		0		218,392
Health and environment   0	Agriculture and natural resources		0		0		0		80,117
Economic development         0         0         0         3,78           Debt service:         Principal         4,825         46,755         2,477         93,57           Interest         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         6,342         124,575         64,386         1,965,68           Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26           Other financing sources (uses):         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,307)           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         3	Highways and other transportation		0		0		0		13,137
Debt service:         Principal         4,825         46,755         2,477         93,57           Interest         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         6,342         124,575         64,386         1,965,68           Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26           Other financing sources (uses):         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,307)           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95	Health and environment		0		0		0		169,801
Principal         4,825         46,755         2,477         93,57           Interest         1,390         76,126         15,985         142,31           Total expenditures         6,342         124,575         64,386         1,965,68           Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26)           Other financing sources (uses):         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,307           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95	Economic development		0		0		0		3,780
Interest	Debt service:								
Total expenditures         6,342         124,575         64,386         1,965,68           Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26)           Other financing sources (uses):         Proceeds from sale of debt         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,30°           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95	Principal		4,825		46,755		2,477		93,570
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,26)           Other financing sources (uses):         Proceeds from sale of debt         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,30°           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95	Interest		1,390		76,126		15,985		142,316
expenditures         (5,065)         (116,406)         (41,855)         (668,266)           Other financing sources (uses):         Proceeds from sale of debt         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,307)           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95	Total expenditures		6,342		124,575		64,386		1,965,684
Other financing sources (uses):           Proceeds from sale of debt         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,307)           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95									
Proceeds from sale of debt         10,920         217,223         190,696         532,42           Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,307)           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95	expenditures	(5	5,065)		(116,406)		(41,855)	-	(668,261)
Transfers, net         4,742         (88,599)         0         326,23           Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,302)           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95									
Other financing sources (uses)         (10,793)         0         (133,066)         (177,402)           Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,30)           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95									532,422
Total other financing sources (uses)         4,869         128,624         57,630         681,25           Net change in fund balances         (196)         12,218         15,775         12,99           Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,30°           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95	Transfers, net				(88,599)				326,237
Net change in fund balances       (196)       12,218       15,775       12,99         Fund balances, beginning of year       601       61,146       34,186       664,26         Revisions to beginning fund balances       0       0       11       (25,30°         Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)       601       61,146       34,197       638,95	Other financing sources (uses)					(			(177,402)
Fund balances, beginning of year         601         61,146         34,186         664,26           Revisions to beginning fund balances         0         0         11         (25,30°           Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)         601         61,146         34,197         638,95	Total other financing sources (uses)		4,869		128,624		57,630		681,257
Revisions to beginning fund balances 0 0 11 (25,30° Fund balances, beginning of year (restated) 601 61,146 34,197 638,95	Net change in fund balances		(196)		12,218		15,775		12,996
Fund balances, beginning of year (restated) 601 61,146 34,197 638,95	Fund balances, beginning of year		601		61,146		34,186		664,260
	Revisions to beginning fund balances		0		0		11		(25,307)
<b>Fund balances, end of year</b> \$ 405 \ \$ 73,364 \ \$ 49,972 \ \$ 651,94	Fund balances, beginning of year (restated)		601		61,146		34,197		638,953
	Fund balances, end of year	\$	405	\$	73,364	\$	49,972	\$	651,949

#### **Listing of Non-Major Proprietary Funds**

### **Enterprise Funds**

Enterprise funds may be used to report any activity for which a fee for goods or services is charged external users. Enterprise funds are (1) required for any activity that operates under laws or regulations that its costs be recovered with fees and charges, rather than with taxes or similar revenues, (2) required for any activity for which management establishes fees, pursuant to its pricing policy, designed to recover its costs of providing services, and (3) required for activity that is financed with debt that is secured solely by a pledge of the net revenues from fees and charges of the activity:

Workers' Compensation Lottery Intergovernmental Transfer Program Communication Systems Revolving Fund Transportation Revolving Fund

State of Kansas

## Combining Statement of Net Assets - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds June 30, 2006

				E	Business-Ty	pe Act	ivities				
	Workers Compensa- tion	I	ottery	Inter m Tra	govern- ental ansfer ogram	Transporta- tion Revolving Fund		Communica- tion Systems Revolving Fund			Γotals
ASSETS											
Current assets:		_		_		_		_		_	
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 3,465	\$	9,962	\$	1,310	\$	15,330	\$	964	\$	31,031
Investments	0		0		0		6,526		0		6,526
Receivables,net	0		7,937		0		3,021		13		10,971
Inventories	0		1,681		0		0		0		1,681
Total current assets	3,465		19,580		1,310		24,877		977		50,209
Noncurrent assets:											
Investments	0		0		0		10,134		0		10,134
Receivables,net:	0		0		0		23,476		0		23,476
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	0		0		0		1,748		0		1,748
Advances to other funds	4,000		0		0		0		0		4,000
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	0		280		0		0		108		388
Other noncurrent assets	0		0		0		353		0		353
Total noncurrent assets	4,000		280		0		35,711		108		40,099
Total assets	\$ 7,465	\$	19,860	\$	1,310	\$	60,588	\$	1,085	\$	90,308
LIABILITIES											
Current liabilities:											
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$ 338	\$	6,486	\$	0	\$	348	\$	0	\$	7,172
Due to other funds	0		5,755		0		0		0		5,755
Short-term compensated absences	6		0		0		0		0		6
Short-term portion of long-term liabilities	4,665		0		0		200		0		4,865
Total current liabilities	5,009		12,241		0		548		0		17,798
Noncurrent liabilities:			_								
Compensated absences	1		0		0		0		0		1
Claims and judgements	26,306		0		0		0		0		26,306
Bonds, notes and loans payable	0		0		0		33,438		0		33,438
Total noncurrent liabilities	26,307		0		0		33,438		0		59,745
Total liabilities	31,316		12,241		0		33,986		0		77,543
NET ASSETS											
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	0		280		0		0		108		388
Restricted for:	O		200		Ü		J		100		300
Debt service	0		0		0		16,894		0		16,894
Other purposes	(23,851)		0		0		0		0		(23,851)
Unrestricted	0		7,339		1,310		9,708		977		19,334
Total net assets	(23,851)		7,619		1,310		26,602		1,085		12,765
Total liabilities and net assets	\$ 7,465	\$	19,860	\$	1,310	\$	60,588	\$	1,085	\$	90,308

State of Kansas

## **Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Nonmajor Proprietary Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands)

	Business-Type Activities											
	Workers Compensa- tion	Lottery	Intergovern- mental Transfer Program	Transporta- tion Revolving Fund	Communica- tion Systems Revolving Fund	Totals						
Operating revenues:												
Charges for services	\$ 1,182	\$ 237,270	\$ 133	\$ 40	\$ 30	\$ 238,655						
Other revenue	29	14	2,439	577	0	3,059						
Total operating revenues	1,211	237,284	2,572	617	30	241,714						
Operating expenses:												
Personal services	225	4,313	0	0	0	4,538						
Supplies and services	1,797	32,128	5	14	17	33,961						
Lottery prize awards	0	131,005	0	0	0	131,005						
Depreciation	0	176	0	0	7	183						
Insurance claims and expenses	1,961	0	0	0	0	1,961						
Other expenses	906	0	1,079	0	0	1,985						
Total operating expenses	4,889	167,622	1,084	14	24	173,633						
Operating income (loss)	(3,678)	69,662	1,488	603	6	68,081						
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):												
Investment earnings	0	0	0	1,499	14	1,513						
Interest expense	0	0	0	(1,107)	0	(1,107)						
Total nonoperating revenues												
(expenses)	0	0	0	392	14	406						
Net income (loss)	(3,678)	69,662	1,488	995	20	68,487						
Transfers in	11	(67,089)	(1,522)	0	1,540	(67,060)						
Transfers out	(2)	0	0	0	0	(2)						
Net change in net assets	(3,669)	2,573	(34)	995	1,560	1,425						
Total net assets - beginning	(20,182)	4,545	1,344	0	0	(14,293)						
Revisions to beginning net assets	0	501	0	25,607	(475)	25,633						
Total net assets - beginning (restated)	(20,182)	5,046	1,344	25,607	(475)	11,340						
Total net assets - ending	\$ (23,851)	\$ 7,619	\$ 1,310	\$ 26,602	\$ 1,085	\$ 12,765						

#### **Internal Service Funds**

Internal Service Funds are used to report any activity that provides goods or services to other funds, departments, or agencies of the primary government and its component units, or to other governments, on a cost-reimbursement basis:

Printing
Accounting Services
Motor Pool
Information Technology
Aircraft
Building Maintenance
Architectural Services
State Workers' Compensation
Capitol Security
Osawatomie Motor Pool
Wildlife Aircraft
Personnel Services

## State of Kansas

## **Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds** June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands)

ASSETS	Printing		Accounting ting Services 1		Motor Pool		Information Technology		Aircraft		Building Maintenance	
Current assets:												
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	2.519	\$	2.782	\$	335	\$	6,612	\$	44	\$	6,229
Inventories	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	0	Ψ	379	Ψ	0	Ψ	0,225
Total current assets		2,519		2,782		335		6,991		44		6,229
Noncurrent assets:												
Advances to other funds		4		4		1		11		0		7
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)		1,557		3		1,023		9,917		0		78,762
Total noncurrent assets		1,561		7		1,024		9,928		0		78,769
Total assets	\$	4,080	\$	2,789	\$	1,359	\$	16,919	\$	44	\$	84,998
LIABILITIES												
Current liabilities:												
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$	561	\$	163	\$	73	\$	2,692	\$	12	\$	1,139
Due to other funds		0		0		9		1,353		0		86
Short-term compensated absences		104		236		4		591		0		262
Short-term portion of long-term liabilities		177		35,150		0		0		0		1,751
Total current liabilities		842		35,549		86		4,636		12		3,238
Noncurrent liabilities:												
Compensated absences		13		30		0		76		0		34
Claims and judgements		0		305		0		0		0		0
Bonds, notes and loans payable		723		0		0		0		0		62,914
Advances from other funds		0		0		29		1,306		0		462
Total noncurrent liabilities		736		335		29		1,382		0		63,410
Total liabilities		1,578		35,884		115		6,018		12		66,648
NET ASSETS												
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		657		3		1,023		9,917		0		14,097
Unrestricted		1,845	(	(33,098)		221		984		32		4,253
Total net assets		2,502		(33,095)		1,244		10,901		32		18,350
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	4,080	\$	2,789	\$	1,359	\$	16,919	\$	44	\$	84,998

June 30, 2006

## State of Kansas

## Combining Statement of Net Assets - Internal Service Funds - Concluded June 30, 2006 (expressed in thousands)

ASSETS		Architectural Services		State Workers Compensation		Capitol Security		Osawatomie Motor Pool		Wildlife Aircraft		Personnel Services		Totals	
Current assets:															
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	105	\$	8,486	\$	70	\$	8	\$	66	\$	129	\$	27,385	
Inventories	-	0	*	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	379	
Total current assets		105		8,486		70	-	8		66		129		27,764	
					-		-								
Noncurrent assets:															
Advances to other funds		1		1		0		0		0		0		29	
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)		15		4		0		0		0		0		91,281	
Total noncurrent assets		16		5		0		0		0		0		91,310	
Total assets	\$	121	\$	8,491	\$	70	\$	8	\$	66	\$	129	\$	119,074	
LIABILITIES															
Current liabilities:															
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$	65	\$	1,741	\$	61	\$	7	\$	0	\$	8	\$	6,522	
Due to other funds		0		0		0		0		0		0		1,448	
Short-term compensated absences		62		37		0		0		0		1		1,297	
Short-term portion of long-term liabilities		0		11,711		0		0		0		0		48,789	
Total current liabilities		127		13,489		61		7		0		9		58,056	
Noncurrent liabilities:															
Compensated absences		8		5		0		0		0		0		166	
Claims and judgements		0		20,868		0		0		0		0		21,173	
Bonds, notes and loans payable		0		0		0		0		0		0		63,637	
Advances from other funds		0		0		0		0		0		0		1,797	
Total noncurrent liabilities		8		20,873		0		0		0		0		86,773	
Total liabilities		135		34,362		61		7		0		9		144,829	
NET ASSETS															
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt		15		4		0		0		0		0		25,716	
Unrestricted		(29)		(25,875)		9		1		66		120		(51,471)	
Total net assets		(14)		(25,871)		9		1		66		120		(25,755)	
Total liabilities and net assets	\$	121	\$	8,491	\$	70	\$	8	\$	66	\$	129	\$	119,074	

## State of Kansas

## **Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds**

For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

	Printing	Accounting Services	Motor Pool	Information Technology	Aircraft	Building Maintenance
Operating revenues:						
Charges for services	\$ 5,848	\$ 2,877	\$ 809	\$ 34,341	\$ 173	\$ 26,460
Other revenue	(1)	(7,785)	1,592	26	1	572
<b>Total operating revenues</b>	5,847	(4,908)	2,401	34,367	174	27,032
Operating expenses:						
Salaries and wages	2,516	3,900	47	10,192	0	5,928
Supplies and services	3,415	707	1,079	23,972	191	5,615
Depreciation	58	2	418	2,588	0	1,538
Insurance claims and expenses	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other expenses	0	0	86	0	0	11
Total operating expenses	5,989	4,609	1,630	36,752	191	13,092
Operating income (loss)	(142)	(9,517)	771	(2,385)	(17)	13,940
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):						
Interest expense	(8)	0	0	1	0	(3,232)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)	(8)	0	0	1	0	(3,232)
Net income (loss)	(150)	(9,517)	771	(2,384)	(17)	10,708
Transfers in	0	1,629	(1,468)	0	0	(175)
Transfers out	(266)	0	0	(329)	0	(4,182)
Net change in net assets	(416)	(7,888)	(697)	(2,713)	(17)	6,351
Total net assets - beginning	2,918	(25,207)	1,941	13,235	49	11.999
Revisions to beginning net assets	0	0	0	379	0	0
Total net assets - beginning (restated)	2,918	(25,207)	1,941	13,614	49	11,999
Total net assets - ending	\$ 2,502	\$ (33,095)	\$ 1,244	\$ 10,901	\$ 32	\$ 18,350

June 30, 2006

### State of Kansas

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Assets - Internal Service Funds - Concluded For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006

		Architectural Services		State Workers Compensation		Capitol Security		Osawatomie Motor Pool		Wildlife Aircraft		onnel ices	Totals
Operating revenues:													
Charges for services	\$ 1	,112	\$	19,814	\$	146	\$	20	\$	59	\$	151	\$ 91,810
Other revenue		30		(5,147)		65		0		0		0	(10,647)
Total operating revenues	1	,142		14,667		211		20		59		151	81,163
Operating expenses:													
Salaries and wages	1	,167		1,314		(86)		0		0		164	25,142
Supplies and services		86		1,196		161		22		1		5	36,450
Depreciation		7		1		0		0		0		0	4,612
Insurance claims and expenses		0		16,660		0		0		0		0	16,660
Other expenses		0		0		0		0		0		0	97
Total operating expenses	1	,260		19,171		75		22		1		169	82,961
Operating income (loss)	(	118)		(4,504)		136		(2)	-	58		(18)	(1,798)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):													
Interest expense		0		0		0		0		0		0	(3,239)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		0		0		0		0		0		0	(3,239)
Net income (loss)	(	118)		(4,504)		136		(2)		58		(18)	(5,037)
Transfers in		0		0		0		0		0		0	(14)
Transfers out		0		(44)		0		0		0		0	(4,821)
Net change in net assets	(	118)		(4,548)		136		(2)		58		(18)	(9,872)
Total net assets - beginning		104		(21,323)		(127)		3		8		138	(16,262)
Revisions to beginning net assets		0		0		Ó		0		0		0	379
Total net assets - beginning (restated)		104		(21,323)		(127)		3		8		138	(15,883)
Total net assets - ending	\$	(14)	\$	(25,871)	\$	9	\$	1	\$	66	\$	120	\$ (25,755)

## **Listing of Component Units**

Component units are legally separate organizations for which the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable:

Kansas Development Finance Authority Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation Kansas Housing Resources Corporation State University System

## State of Kansas

## **Combining Statement of Net Assets - Component Units**

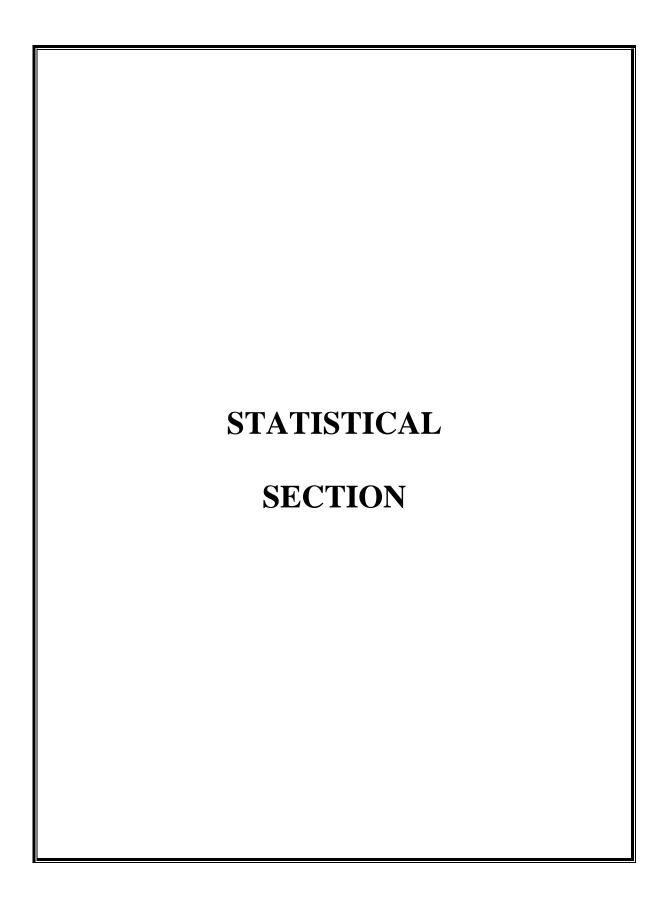
June 30, 2006

	Kansas Development Finance Authority	Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation	Kansas Housing Resources Corporation	State University System	Totals
ASSETS					
Current assets:					
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 598	\$ 3,032	\$ 5,541	\$ 384,260	\$ 393,431
Investments	2,394	0	0	1,463,890	1,466,284
Receivables,net	98	2,085	1,462	184,352	187,997
Due from primary government	15,625	0	0	0	15,625
Inventories	0	0	0	12,890	12,890
Other assets	89	0	1,097	68,548	69,734
Total current assets	18,804	5,117	8,100	2,113,940	2,145,961
Noncurrent assets:					
Investments	2,144	8,081	0	372,754	382,979
Receivables,net:	30	723	1,003	66,416	68,172
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	0	0	325	55,705	56,030
Restricted investments	2,474	0	0	97,524	99,998
Due from primary government	233,190	0	0	0	233,190
Capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation)	53	144	249	1,451,601	1,452,047
Other noncurrent assets	0	0	0	63,466	63,466
Total noncurrent assets	237,891	8,948	1,577	2,107,466	2,355,882
Total assets	\$ 256,695	\$ 14,065	\$ 9,677	\$ 4,221,406	\$ 4,501,843
LIABILITIES					
Current liabilities:					
Accounts payable and other liabilities	\$ 86	\$ 669	\$ 1,551	\$ 290,412	\$ 292,718
Deferred revenue	328	284	26	89,672	90,310
Short-term compensated absences	0	0	81	44,489	44,570
Short-term portion of long-term liabilities	15,625	0	0	41,757	57,382
Total current liabilities Noncurrent liabilities:	16,039	953	1,658	466,330	484,980
Compensated absences	0	0	0	5,085	5,085
Bonds, notes and loans payable	233,190	0	44	565,263	798,497
Other noncurrent liabilities	2,146	0	0	51,520	53,666
Total noncurrent liabilities	235,336	0	44	621,868	857,248
Total liabilities	251,375	953	1,702	1,088,198	1,342,228
NET ASSETS					
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	53	144	249	949,483	949,929
Restricted for:	23	2.1	,	, ,,,,,,,,,	, - = -
Capital projects	0	0	0	71,654	71,654
Debt service	0	0	0	28,828	28,828
Other purposes	0	816	87	1,753,208	1,754,111
Unrestricted	5,267	12,152	7,639	330,035	355,093
Total net assets	\$ 5,320	\$ 13,112	\$ 7,975	\$ 3,133,208	\$ 3,159,615

## State of Kansas

# **Combining Statement of Activities-Component Units For the Fiscal Year Ended June 30, 2006**

	Kansas Development Finance Authority		Tec En	ansas hnology terprise poration	H Re	Cansas ousing sources poration	State University System	T	'otals	
Expenses:										
Salaries and wages	\$	\$ 788		1,318	\$	2,122	\$ 471,000	\$	475,228	
Supplies and services		435		4,410		1,049	592,464		598,358	
Depreciation		44		68		38	77,756		77,906	
Interest expense		0		0		0	20,538		20,538	
Other expenses		58		8,049		64,681	485,965		558,753	
Total expenses		1,325		13,845		67,890	1,647,723	1	1,730,783	
Program Revenues:										
Charges for services		1,854		310		3,957	1,199,382	1,205,503		
Operating grants		0		13,514		1,304	318,803		333,621	
Capital grants		0		0		0	368		368	
Total program revenues		1,854		13,824		5,261	1,518,553	1	1,539,492	
Net (Expense) Revenue		529		(21)		(62,629)	(129,170)	(	(191,291)	
General Revenue:										
Taxes:										
Sales and excise tax		0		0		0	1		1	
Gross receipts tax		0		0	0		907		907	
Investment earnings		249		120		0	76,432		76,801	
Other revenue		0		884		63,498	385,645		450,027	
Transfers		0		0		0	0		0	
Total general revenues		249		1,004		63,498	462,985		527,736	
Change in net assets		778		983		869	333,815		336,445	
Total net assets - beginning		4,542		12,129		7,711	2,851,372	2	2,875,754	
Revisions to beginning net assets		0		0		(605)	(51,979)		(52,584)	
Total net assets - beginning (restated)		4,542		12,129		7,106	2,799,393	2	2,823,170	
Total net assets - ending	\$	5,320	\$ 13,112		\$	7,975	\$ 3,133,208	\$ 3	3,159,615	



### State of Kansas Statistical Section June 30, 2006

Financial Trends Net Assets by Fund Type Last Five Fiscal Years

	2002		 2003	 2004	 2005	 2006
Governmental activities						
Invested in capital assets net of related debt	\$	7,494,576	\$ 7,758,504	\$ 7,855,107	\$ 8,435,125	\$ 8,144,626
Restricted		60,207	118,013	142,188	89,640	97,386
Unrestricted		1,583,141	 1,194,510	 831,722	 762,257	 1,309,066
Total governmental activities net assets	\$	9,137,924	\$ 9,071,027	\$ 8,829,017	\$ 9,287,022	\$ 9,551,078
Business-type activities <sup>1</sup>						
Invested in capital assets, net of related debt	\$	714,933	\$ 844,948	\$ 479	\$ 247	\$ 391
Restricted		513,119	844,360	589,332	766,234	950,950
Unrestricted		406,782	 (10,780)	 57,317	 5,642	 20,041
Total business-type activities net assets	\$	1,634,834	\$ 1,678,528	\$ 647,128	\$ 772,123	\$ 971,382
Primary government						
Invested in capital assets net of related debt	\$	8,209,509	\$ 8,603,452	\$ 7,855,586	\$ 8,435,372	\$ 8,145,017
Restricted		573,326	962,373	731,520	855,874	1,048,336
Unrestricted		1,989,923	 1,183,730	 889,039	 767,899	 1,329,107
Total primary government net assets	\$	10,772,758	\$ 10,749,555	\$ 9,476,145	\$ 10,059,145	\$ 10,552,460

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In fiscal year 2004 the State University System was changed from a business-type activity to a component unit of the State.

State of Kansas Statistical Section June 30, 2006

Financial Trends
Changes in Net Assets, Last Five Fiscal Years- Continued
(expressed in thousands)

	2002		 2003	 2004		2005		 2006
Expenses								
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	561,006	\$ 419,040	\$ 1,615,560		\$	1,215,280	\$ 975,416
Human resources		2,723,207	2,804,932	3,106,382			3,124,978	2,979,056
Education		2,662,380	3,125,520	3,201,981			3,393,376	4,378,010
Public safety		476,638	446,867	438,540			514,904	583,340
Agriculture and natural resources		90,948	92,466	88,870			93,528	98,116
Highways and other transportation		860,035	798,083	777,697			679,952	893,582
Health and environment		166,038	174,249	176,436			189,908	197,884
Economic development		0	 0	 0	_		3,293	 3,780
Total governmental activities expenses		7,540,252	 7,861,157	 9,405,466	_		9,215,219	 10,109,184
Business-type activities: 1			_					
Water pollution and safety		42,370	22,489	28,975			30,499	33,995
Health care stabilization		27,588	34,955	33,874			39,897	32,500
Employment security		341,587	487,610	468,413			280,644	253,055
Workers' compensation		(856)	(38,177)	2,842			2,273	4,888
Lottery		132,284	140,103	154,774			145,496	167,623
Universities		1,857,220	1,749,824	0			0	0
Intergovernmental transfer program		94,823	35,953	1,210			9,287	1,084
Transportation revolving loans		0	0	 0	-		0	 1,145
Total business-type activities expenses		2,495,016	2,432,757	 690,088	1		508,096	 494,290
Total primary government expenses	\$	10,035,268	\$ 10,293,914	\$ 10,095,554		\$	9,723,315	\$ 10,603,474

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In fiscal year 2004 the State University System was changed from a business-type activity to a component unit of the State.

State of Kansas Statistical Section June 30, 2006

# Financial Trends Changes in Net Assets, Last Five Fiscal Years - Concluded (expressed in thousands)

	2002			2003		2004		2005		2006
Program Revenues										
Governmental activities:										
General government	\$	225,970	\$	283,224	\$	298,640	\$	320,129	\$	274,969
Human resources		1,723,828		1,782,338		1,982,802		1,861,855		2,090,961
Education		295,077		322,565		359,415		386,369		390,180
Public safety		111,009		85,705		79,468		126,632		149,638
Agriculture and natural resources		52,315		55,648		58,116		65,012		63,533
Highways and other transportation		583,663		588,536		493,479		563,126		586,235
Health and environment		99,249		119,147		130,810		131,568		129,227
Economic development		0		0		0		0		0
Total governmental activities revenues		3,091,111		3,237,163		3,402,730		3,454,691		3,684,743
Business-type activities <sup>1</sup>										
Water pollution and safety		35,799		23,769		50,634		44,542		42,992
Health care stabilization		27,684		26,201		22,236		21,244		27,402
Employment security		318,187		352,282		370,895		348,021		349,919
Workers' compensation		468		871		3,859		3,464		1,182
Lottery		191,064		203,939		225,457		207,772		237,270
Universities		800,899		1,026,479		0		0		0
Intergovernmental transfer program		0		67		191		167		133
Transportation revolving loans		0		0		0		0		70
Total business-type activities revenues		1,374,101		1,633,608		673,272		625,210		658,968
Total primary government revenues	\$	4,465,212	\$	4,870,771	\$	4,076,002	\$	4,079,901	\$	4,343,711
Net (Expense) Revenue										
Government activities	\$	(4,449,141)	\$	(4,623,994)	\$	(6,002,736)	\$	(5,760,528)	\$	(6,424,441)
<del> </del>	Ф	, , ,	φ	` , , ,	φ	, , , ,	φ	. , , ,	Ф	
Business-type activities		(1,120,915)		(799,149)		(16,816)		117,114		164,678
Total primary net (expense) revenue	\$	(5,570,056)	\$	(5,423,143)	\$	(6,019,552)	\$	(5,643,414)	\$	(6,259,763)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In fiscal year 2004 the State University System was changed from a business-type activity to a component unit of the State.

State of Kansas Statistical Section June 30, 2006

# Financial Trends Revenues and Other Changes in Net Assets

	 2002	 2003	 2004	 2005	 2006
Governmental activities:					
Taxes					
Property tax	\$ 54,535	\$ 446,611	\$ 648,604	\$ 666,698	\$ 548,725
Income and inheritance tax	2,010,550	1,936,916	2,104,072	2,385,369	2,866,019
Sales and excise tax	2,248,760	2,496,744	2,510,227	2,660,026	2,789,933
Gross receipts tax	103,825	115,282	127,953	127,336	132,928
Investment earnings	37,369	13,422	11,437	26,401	61,617
Other revenue	208,732	150,857	232,168	275,320	244,009
Extraordinary items	0	45,710	0	0	0
Transfers	 (570,470)	 (606,944)	 68,294	 77,383	 66,868
Total governmental activities revenues	\$ 4,093,301	\$ 4,598,598	\$ 5,702,755	\$ 6,218,533	\$ 6,710,099
Business-type activities <sup>1</sup>					
Investment earnings	(159)	(636)	28,290	29,507	37,446
Other revenue	582,437	204,634	28,024	55,757	35,972
Transfers	 570,470	 606,944	 (68,294)	 (77,383)	 (66,868)
Total business-type activities revenues	 1,152,748	 810,942	 (11,980)	7,881	 6,550
Total primary government revenues	\$ 5,246,049	\$ 5,409,540	\$ 5,690,775	\$ 6,226,414	\$ 6,716,649
Change in Net Assets					
Governmental activities	\$ (355,840)	\$ (25,396)	\$ (299,981)	\$ 458,005	\$ 285,658
Business-type activities	 31,833	 11,793	 (28,796)	 124,995	 171,228
Total primary government	\$ (324,007)	\$ (13,603)	\$ (328,777)	\$ 583,000	\$ 456,886

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In fiscal year 2004 the State University System was changed from a business-type activity to a component unit of the State.

# Financial Trends Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Five Fiscal Years

(expressed in thousands)

	Fiscal Year										
		2002		2003		2004		2005		2006	
General Fund											
Reserved	\$	22,837	\$	19,255	\$	18,789	\$	15,674	\$	22,386	
Unreserved		60,595		(53,782)		115,150		297,059		649,526	
Total general fund	\$	83,432	\$	(34,527)	\$	133,939	\$	312,733	\$	671,912	
Social and Rehabilitation Fund											
Reserved	\$	20,445	\$	15,762	\$	15,763	\$	19,413	\$	18,125	
Unreserved		(3,628)		4,961		45,747		70,426		45,558	
Total social and rehabilitation fund	\$	16,817	\$	20,723	\$	61,510	\$	89,839	\$	63,683	
Transportation Fund											
Reserved	\$	732,505	\$	971,806	\$	1,011,621	\$	942,114	\$	962,147	
Unreserved		183,896		(178,882)		(295,037)		(168,173)		(243,585)	
Total Transportation Fund	\$	916,401	\$	792,924	\$	716,584	\$	773,941	\$	718,562	
Transportation - Capital Projects Fund											
Reserved	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	
Unreserved		(200,000)		(608,115)		(608,115)		(755,115)		(755,115)	
Total Transportation - Capital Projects Fund	\$	(200,000)	\$	(608,115)	\$	(608,115)	\$	(755,115)	\$	(755,115)	
Health Policy Authority											
Reserved	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	4,152	
Unreserved		0		0		0		0		4,917	
Total Health Policy Authority Fund	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	0	\$	9,069	
All Other Governmental Funds											
Reserved reported in:											
Reserved for debt service	\$	46,819	\$	74,631	\$	112,572	\$	76,143	\$	13,489	
Reserved for encumbrances		147,834		163,830		167,582		155,113		149,569	
Reserved for advances to other funds		0		60,164		79,888		79,215		86,002	
Unreserved		285,994		204,844		324,311		353,789		402,889	
Total all other governmental funds	\$	480,647	\$	503,469	\$		\$	664,260	\$	651,949	
6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7						, -		, -			

# Financial Trends Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds Last Five Fiscal Years

	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006
Revenues					
Taxes	\$ 4,392,768	\$ 4,988,981	\$ 5,455,211	\$ 5,827,740	\$ 6,378,200
Charges for services	449,109	531,949	746,995	554,851	655,564
Intergovernmental (operating and capital grants)	2,657,395	2,730,334	2,697,149	2,910,532	3,042,060
Investment earnings	37,442	13,636	11,473	26,411	61,625
Other revenues (includes extraordinary items)	177,028	161,081	309,115	283,470	263,737
Total revenues	7,713,742	8,425,981	9,219,943	9,603,004	10,401,186
Expenditures					
General government	582,613	542,359	1,699,154	1,274,908	999,533
Human resources	2,727,508	2,805,640	3,111,624	3,125,941	2,982,450
Education	2,664,448	3,128,229	3,206,817	3,396,304	4,380,427
Public safety	482,523	467,663	451,511	507,215	577,042
Agriculture and natural resources	91,302	91,034	89,161	91,512	96,026
Highways and other transportation	920,930	898,645	1,018,471	1,026,447	1,027,094
Health and environment	166,504	175,636	186,653	190,761	199,016
Economic Development	0	0	0	3,293	3,780
Debt service					
Interest	83,511	82,351	82,589	139,062	93,570
Principal	73,861	92,026	73,448	85,347	142,316
Total expenditures	7,793,200	8,283,583	9,919,428	9,840,790	10,501,254
Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures	(79,458)	142,398	(699,485)	(237,786)	(100,068)
Other Financing Sources (Uses)					
Proceeds from sale of debt	164,740	383,863	1,321,417	257,125	532,422
Transfers, net	(573,043)	(612,542)	77,220	84,732	37,830
Other financing sources (uses)	(33,202)	(646,970)	(442,781)	(1,956)	(177,402)
Extraordinary items	0	45,710	0	0	0
Total other financing sources (uses)	(441,505)	(829,939)	955,856	339,901	392,850
Net change in fund balances	\$ (520,963)	\$ (687,541)	\$ 256,371	\$ 102,115	\$ 292,782
Debt service as percent of noncapital expenditures	2.02%	2.11%	1.57%	2.28%	2.25%

# Revenue Capacity Personal Income by Industry, Last Four Calendar Years

(expressed in thousands)

		Calendar Year								
	2005	2004	2003	2002						
Private earnings										
Agricultural, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting	\$ 274,282	\$ 246,531	\$ 234,197	\$ 225,385						
Mining	334,785	297,423	258,863	239,175						
Utilities	470,716	447,555	417,118	458,895						
Construction	2,340,411	2,191,195	2,146,095	2,148,774						
Manufacturing	7,945,230	7,595,481	7,086,315	7,342,983						
Wholesale trade	2,896,852	2,744,533	2,560,018	2,591,635						
Retail trade	3,171,601	3,148,190	3,076,603	3,067,753						
Transportation and warehousing	1,383,153	1,341,004	1,301,591	1,254,987						
Information	2,239,812	2,333,795	2,377,894	2,377,406						
Finance and insurance	2,672,193	2,570,581	2,496,487	2,316,861						
Real estate and rental and leasing	449,442	423,344	403,881	390,838						
Professional and technical services	2,618,781	2,433,879	2,218,958	2,201,309						
Management of companies and enterprises	619,546	541,626	559,692	582,100						
Administrative and waste services	1,817,299	1,586,544	1,495,481	1,488,925						
Educational services	311,096	268,736	258,073	250,796						
Health care and social assistance	4,847,572	4,630,711	4,372,455	4,087,380						
Arts, entertainment and recreation	172,546	204,788	188,321	186,776						
Accommodation and food services	1,173,395	1,121,987	1,062,821	1,038,811						
Other services except public administration	848,961	831,848	832,349	815,995						
Government										
Local	4,649,866	4,465,593	4,319,493	4,360,504						
State	1,649,777	1,681,140	1,525,811	1,525,884						
Federal	1,339,079	1,346,249	1,258,009	1,228,217						

Source: Kansas Department of Labor at http://laborstats.hr.state.ks.us/industry

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In 1996-2000 public utilities was combined with transportation wages.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> In 1996-2000 no amounts were recorded in these categories.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> In 1996-2000 Finance, insurance and real estate were combined together.

# Debt Capacity Long Term Debt Obligations Last Five Years

(Expressed in thousands)

	 2006		2005	 2004	 2003	2002	
<b>Government Activities</b>							
Revenue bonds payable	\$ 2,764,949	\$	1,748,407	\$ 2,164,339	\$ 1,374,622	\$	1,448,399
Sales tax limited obligation	232,322		173,239	160,830	136,292		0
Note payable	20,448		22,391	22,549	25,899		24,249
Capital leases payable	152,483		159,781	161,801	152,539		122,121
Arbitrage rebate payable	93		388	385	677		93
Claims and judgements	68,033		54,642	49,396	42,816		40,310
Compensated absences	 109,214		100,030	 94,726	 95,456		96,303
Total Governmental Activities	3,347,542		2,258,878	2,654,026	1,828,301		1,731,475
<b>Business-Type Activities</b>							
Revenue bonds payable	720,978		650,193	584,824	878,605		713,110
Note payable	0		0	0	56,163		58,052
Arbitrage rebate payable	963		2,003	3,123	4,538		5,342
Claims and judgements	186,871		187,474	185,909	297,372		337,200
Compensated absences	47		49	54	43,858		41,900
Other	 12,961		11,392	 (930)	 0		2,800
Total business-type activities	921,820		851,111	772,980	1,280,536		1,158,404
<b>Component Units</b>							
Revenue bonds payable	691,253		726,535	619,409	306,540		253,975
Note payable	109,783		68,351	82,316	0		0
Capital leases payable	4,666		0	0	0		0
Arbitrage rebate payable	80		62	16	0		0
Compensated absences	49,655		47,919	44,887	0		0
Other	 103,761		106,726	 17,129	 0		0
Total component units	 959,198		949,593	 763,757	306,540		253,975
Total	\$ 5,228,560	\$	4,059,582	\$ 4,190,763	\$ 3,415,377	\$	3,143,854

**Demographic and Economic Information Kansas Demographic Statistics** Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year	Population <sup>(1)</sup>	Per Capita Income <sup>(2)</sup>	Median Age <sup>(3)</sup>	Education Level in Years of Formal Schooling <sup>(4)</sup>	K to 12 Public School Enrollment <sup>(4)</sup>	Unemployment Rate <sup>(5)</sup>
1997	2,616,000	24,182	35.00	=	467,691	3.8%
1998	2,639,000	25,519	35.25	-	469,758	3.8%
1999	2,654,000	26,134	35.50	-	469,205	3.0%
2000	2,688,000	27,439	35.25	13.28	468,347	3.7%
2001	2,694,641	28,432	35.25	-	468,171	4.3%
2002	2,715,884	29,141	35.40	-	468,173	5.1%
2003	2,723,507	29,545	35.50	-	467,326	5.4%
2004	2,735,502	31,003	36.10	-	484,262	4.8%
2005	2,744,687	32,948	36.10	-	466,037	5.3%
2006	(6)	(6)	(6)	-	465,374	4.7%

#### **Data Sources:**

U.S. Bureau of the Census Web Site: http://www.census.gov.

(2) State Department of Commerce and U.S. Department of Commerce, BEA Web Sites: http://kdoch.state.ks.us and http://www.bea.gov

State Department of Health and Environment Web Site: <a href="http://www.kdhe.state.ks.us">http://www.kdhe.state.ks.us</a>. State Department of Education Web Site: <a href="http://www.ksde.org">http://www.ksde.org</a>. The Source for education level in years of formal schooling came from 1990 and 2000 census reports issued by the U.S. Census Bureau. The school enrollment represents the head count as of September 20 of each year.

<sup>(5)</sup> State Department of Labor, Kansas Labor Market Information Services Web Site: http://laborstats.dol.ks.gov.

Information is not available at this time.

Demographic and Economic Information Principal Employers in Kansas Current Year and Six Years Ago

		2006	2000				
Employer	Local/Total Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment	Employees	Rank	Percentage of Total Employment	
Spirit Aerosystems Inc.	9,500 / 98,000	1	0.66%	-	_	-	
Raytheon Aircraft Company	7,000 / 80,000	2	0.49%	8,100	4	0.57%	
Via Christi Regional Med. Ctr.	4,000 / 11,000	3	0.28%	4,678	7	0.33%	
Stormont-Vail Healthcare Inc.	3,748 / 4,778	4	0.26%	-	-	-	
University of Kansas Hospital	2,750 / 2,750	5	0.19%	4,540	8	0.31%	
Black & Veatch Corp.	2,392 / 6,304	6	0.17%	-	-	-	
Koch Industries Incorporated	2,000 / 85,000	7	0.14%	-	-	-	
Coleman Company Inc.	2,000 / 17,500	8	0.14%	-	-	-	
Conspec Marketing & Manufacture	1,900 / 5,100	9	0.13%	-	-	-	
Shawnee Mission Medical Center,	1,783 / 44,000	10	0.12%	-	-	-	
Inc. Sprint/United Management Co.				23,197	1	1.63%	
Boeing Company	-	_	-	15,300	2	1.08%	
Cessna Aircraft Corporation	-	_	-	10,100	3	0.71%	
IBP, Inc.	-	-	-	6,000	5	0.42%	
Farmland Industries	-	_	-	5,850	6	0.41%	
Southwestern Bell Telephone	-	_	-	4,500	9	0.32%	
General Motor Corporation	-	-	-	4,200	10	0.29%	
Total	37,073 / 354,432		2.58%	86,465	. 10	6.07%	
		_			:		

State of Kansas Statistical Section June 30, 2006

# Operating Information Full-time Equivalent State Government Employees by Function/Program Last Nine Fiscal Years

Function/Program	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
General Government	5,441	5,465	5,523	5,581	5,554	5,630	5,551	5,518	5,745
Public Safety	4,891	5,016	5,067	5,164	5,262	5,302	5,083	5,083	5,114
Education	18,000	18,261	18,349	16,359	16,387	16,392	16,452	15,901	15,562
Transportation	3,241	3,142	3,114	3,224	3,251	3,251	3,248	3,248	3,252
Agriculture and Natural									
Resources	1,407	1,291	1,298	1,357	1,355	1,384	1,286	1,281	1,287
Human Resources	10,324	9,437	8,894	8,978	8,828	8,925	8,729	8,426	8,189
m . 1	42.202	42 (11	40.044	40.662	10.626	40.004	40.240	20.457	20.140
Total	43,302	42,611	42,244	40,662	40,636	40,884	40,349	39,457	39,149

**Source:** Department of Administration Workforce Reports at http://da.state.ks.us/ps/documents/workforce03.pdf Note: 2003 - 2006 is the number of positions authorized rather than actual number of employees.



Berberich Trahan & Co., P.A.

Certified Public Accountants & Consultants

Epic Center • 301 N. Main, Suite 1700 Wichita, Kansas 67202-4868 (316) 267-7231 • FAX (316) 267-0339 www.aghlc.com Certified Public Accountants

3630 SW Burlingame Road Topeka, KS 66611-2050 Telephone 785 234 3427 Toll Free 1 800 530 5526 Facsimile 785 233 1768 E-mail cpa@cpakansas.com

# INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING

AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS

Legislative Post Audit Committee Kansas State Legislature

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, the aggregate discretely presented component units, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the State of Kansas (the State) as of and for the year ended June 30, 2006, and have issued our report thereon dated December 30, 2006. We did not audit the financial statements of the various component units of the six state universities which represent 33 percent and 27 percent, respectively, of the assets and revenues of the aggregate discretely presented component units. Those financial statements were audited by other auditors whose reports thereon have been furnished to us, and our opinion, insofar as it relates to the amounts included for the component units of the six state universities aggregate discretely presented component units, is based on the reports of the other auditors. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States.

### Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit, we considered the State's internal control over financial reporting in order to determine our auditing procedures for the purpose of expressing our opinion on the financial statements and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting. Our consideration of the internal control over financial reporting would not necessarily disclose all matters in the internal control over financial reporting that might be material weaknesses. A material weakness is a reportable condition in which the design or operation of one or more of the internal control components does not reduce to a relatively low level the risk that misstatements caused by error or fraud in amounts that would be material in relation to the financial statements being audited may occur and not be detected within a timely period by employees in the normal course of performing their assigned functions. We noted no matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and its operation that we consider to be material weaknesses.

#### Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the State's financial statements are free of material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts and grant agreements, noncompliance with which could have a



direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit and, accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the State of Kansas Legislative Post Audit committee, management, Federal awarding agencies and past-through entities and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than those specified parties.

Allen, Gibbs & Houlik, L.C.

Berberich Trahan & Co., P.A.

December 30, 2006 Wichita, Kansas December 30, 2006 Topeka, Kansas